Project Specifications

For:

Electrical Pole Replacements at Ravine Park and Birmingham Terrace

Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority

Procurement Department 435 Nebraska Avenue Toledo Ohio 43697

Issue Date: September 18, 2018

Pre-Bid Meeting: September 25, 2018 at 9:00 am At Ravine Park, 55 Poplar St., Toledo, OH 43605

> Deadline for Questions: September 27, 2018 at 12:00 noon Via email to: <u>stobin@lucasmha.org</u>

Due Date: Thursday, October 4, 2018 at 2:00 pm ET

Deliver your Sealed Bid before 2 pm to: 435 Nebraska Ave, Toledo, OH 43604 Attention: Sherry Tobin

For Questions Regarding This Project Contact \downarrow

Anthony Ross Manager of Modernization 201 Belmont Ave Toledo, OH 43604 419-246-3184 aross@lucasmha.org

LUCAS METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY

Invitation for Bids

The Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority is seeking quotes / bids from qualified contractors to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment for the following project(s):

Issue Date	September 18, 2018
Solicitation Number	IFB#18-B006 Electrical Pole Replacements at Ravine and Birmingham
Pre-Bid Meeting	September 25, 2018 at 9:00 am at Ravine Park, 55 Poplar Street, Toledo, Oh 43605
Request for Interpretations Deadline	September 27, 2018 at 12:00 pm ET
Bid Due Date	October 4, 2018 at 2:00 PM ET

The bid documents for this project are available through our website: www.lucasmha.org

The Sealed Bid is due to be received before 2:00 PM ET on Thursday, October 4, 2018 at 435 Nebraska Ave, Toledo, OH 43604, to the attention of Sherry Tobin, Procurement Manager. Please label the envelope that your bid is in with the IFB # and description, along with your company name.

The Sealed Bids will be opened at 2:05 PM ET on Monday October 4, 2018 at the McClinton Nunn Community Center at 425 Nebraska Ave, Toledo, OH 43604.

All vendors must carefully review their final quotes. Once opened, quote cannot be changed; however, LMHA may request information or respond to inquiries for clarification purpose only.

Any Requests for Interpretations must be submitted to the Project Coordinator in writing by prior to the given deadline.

Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority reserves the right to reject any or all quotes, or to waive any informality in the bidding. No quotes shall be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) days subsequent to the opening of the bids.

All proposers shall be required to meet the Affirmative Action requirements and Equal Employment Opportunity requirements as described in Executive Order #11246. Each bidder must insure that all employees and applicants for employment are not discriminated against because of their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability, handicap, age, ancestry, creed, or military status.

Scope of work to replace utility poles at 55 Poplar (Ravine Park Village) and 2100 Consaul St (Birmingham Terrace)

- Remove (6) rotten wooden utility poles and replace with (6) 50 ft class 2 utility poles at 2100 Consaul St. Toledo, OH (Birmingham Terrance). Contractor to remove and / or coordinate the removal of all power, communication and security equipment.
- Remove (15) rotten wooden utility poles and replace with (15) 50 ft. Class
 utility poles at 55 Poplar, Toledo, OH (Ravine Park Village). Contractor to remove and / or coordinate the removal of all power, communication and security equipment.
- 3. Contractor is responsible for replacing and / or repairs to concrete and landscaping caused by removing utility poles.
- 4. LMHA will provide contractor with a map of utility poles identified for removal at the site visit.
- 5. The project is to be completed within 45 days of the Notice to Proceed.
- 6. The Contractor is to provide a schedule for completion with his Bid.
- 7. It is highly recommended that the Contractor visit the site to observe access and logistics.
- 8. Note: all labor to be quoted as per Davis Bacon Wage Rates.

BID FORM

1. The undersigned, having familiarized _______ with the local conditions affecting the cost of the work, and with the Specifications (including, but not limited to, Invitation for Bids, Instructions to Bidders, Supplementary Instructions for Bidders, this Bid Form, the form of Bid Bond, the Representations and Certifications, the form of Non-Collusive Affidavit, the form of Contract, and the form of Performance and Payment Bond or Bonds, the General Conditions, the Supplementary General Conditions, the General Scope of Work, and all Addenda (No's.______), if any thereto, as prepared by and on file in the Modernization Department of the Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority, 201 Belmont, Toledo, Ohio 43604, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, and services, and complete all work required for Electrical Pole Replacements at Ravine Park and Birmingham Terrace.

)

(\$

- 2. In submitting this bid, it is understood that the right is reserved by the Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority to reject any and all bids. If written notice of the acceptance of this bid is mailed, faxed, or delivered to the undersigned within ninety 90 days after the opening thereof, or at any time thereafter before this bid is withdrawn, the undersigned agrees to execute and deliver a contract in the prescribed form and furnish the required bond within ten (10) days after the contract is presented to him for signature.
- 3. Contractor agrees to the contract period as provided in Supplementary Conditions, Clause 4 "a", all work required on this contract will be completed within **45 calendar days** of the effective date of the contract, typically the issuance of a Notice to Proceed.
- 4. Attached hereto is an affidavit in proof that the undersigned has not entered into any collusion with any person in respect to this proposal, or any other proposal, or the submitting of proposals for the contract for which this proposal is submitted.
- 5. The bidder represents that he [] has, [] has not, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clause prescribed by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246 or the Secretary of Labor; that the [] has, [] has not, filed all required compliance reports, and that representations indicating submission of required compliance reports, signed by proposed subcontractors, will be obtained prior to subcontract awards. (The above representation need not be submitted in connection with contracts or subcontracts which are exempt from the clause.)
- 6. Contractor agrees to the contract period as provided in Section 25 of HUD 5370.
- 7. <u>Certification of non-segregated facilities</u>. By signing this bid, the bidder certifies that he does not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he does not permit his employees to perform their services at any location, under his control, where segregated facilities are maintained. He certifies further that he will not maintain or provide for his employees to perform their services at any locations, and that he will not permit his employees to perform their services at any of his establishments, and that he will not permit his employees to perform their services at any locations, under his control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The bidder agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in this contract. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive or, are in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. He further agrees

that (except where he has obtained identical certifications from proposed subcontractors prior to the award of subcontracts exceeding \$10,000 which are not exempt from the provision of the Equal Opportunity clause); he will retain such certifications in his files, and that he will forward a notice to his proposed subcontractors as provided in the instruction to bidders.

- 8. <u>Davis –Bacon Acknowledgement</u>. The bidder acknowledges by certifying this bid that this project is subject to the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act, and all laborers and mechanics that perform construction work under this contract shall be paid not less than the federal wage rates attached herein.
- 9. <u>Section 3 Preference & Compliance</u> The bidder acknowledges their understanding that Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority's Section 3 policy requires that when the Section 3 regulation is triggered by a need for new hires of individual employees, contractors or sub-contractors, or training, every effort within the contractor's disposal must be made to the greatest extent feasible to offer available employment, training and contracting opportunities to its residents based on resident categories.
- <u>Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) Participation</u>. By signing this bid, the bidder acknowledges his understanding that under Executive Order 11625, firms submitting bids for this solicitation are encouraged to include MBE participation to the maximum extent possible. LMHA is committed to a goal of thirty-five percent of all contract funds being awarded to Minority Business Enterprises (MBE).

NOTE: The penalty for making false statements in offers is described in 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Date	, 20	
		Name of Bidder
Official Address:		
		By:
		Title:
		Signature:

BID SUBMITTAL SCHEDULE

1.1 CONTRACT AWARD PROCEDURE

- A. <u>The following Documents must be completed in their entirety and submitted with the Bid Form</u>. Failure to submit or fully execute any of these required documents may result in disqualification:
 - 1. <u>Bid Form, that acknowledges the work shall be substantially complete within 45 days of the Notice to Proceed.</u>
 - 2. <u>Bid Guarantee</u> Submitter shall include with their bid one of the forms of bid guarantee as required by HUD 5369.9. Included form 00 42 26 Bid Bond shall be submitted as required.
 - 3. <u>Subcontractor Listing</u> Complete and accurate listing of all subcontracted labor to be contracted with for this project including Minority and/or Section 3 designation of business and contract amounts.
 - 4. <u>Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Bidders</u> (HUD-5369-A);
 - 5. <u>Contractor/Vendor Qualification Statement</u> with Non-Collusive Affidavit. Contractor shall be required to submit attachments and documentation as required by this form.
 - 6. <u>Section 3 Participation Election Forms</u> Contractor shall select and submit one of the following:
 - a. Section 3 Business Concern Preference Option A
 - b. Non-Section 3 Business Concerns Compliance Option B
 - c. Non-Trigger Section 3 Regulation Affidavit C
 - 7. <u>Contractor's Certification Concerning EEO</u>
 - 8. <u>W-9</u>
- B. Following the opening of the bids, the apparent low bidder will be identified. The bids will be analyzed and submitted to the LMHA Board of Directors for authorization to award the contract.

ype	Company Name		Contact Person	Address	City	State	Zipcode	Phone	Fax	Mobile	Minority?	Email
amber of Commerce	African American Chamber of Commerce		Jay Black								MBE	jblack@toledoaacc.com
wn Care	A & N Lawn Care	yes	Joseph Garcia	PO Box 144106	Toledo	OH	43614	419-973-4688			MBE	anlawncare3@gmail.com
neral Construction/Lawn/Snow	A+ Building Maintenance	yes	Nick Carpenter	20 Bronson Place	Toledo	OH	43608	419-478-1542		419-346-7521	WBE	glenn@toledohandyman.com
tter Cleaning/Repr/Rpl	A1 Gutter	yes	Ann Moore	38 E. Woodside Terrace	Holland	OH	43528	419-865-1941			WBE	a-1guttercleaning@buckeye-express.com
cking/Hauling	Aaba Trucking	,									MBE	aabatruckingnhauling@bex.net
neral Constuction	AFI Contractors		Gary Johnson								MBE	garviohnson@aficontractors.com
eral Construction	All Aspects	ves	Victor Lopez	PO Box 141140	Toledo	ОН	43614	419-360-0866	419-754-3682		MBE	allaspects_cl@yahoo.com
liance Repair	All Systems Services	,	Don Allen	PO Box 141140 PO Box 140753	Toledo	OH	43614	419-867-3881	419-382-8116		MBE	donmallen0812@gmail.com
penter/Drywall/stucco	Alpha & Omega Construction Ent.	yes ves	Richard Dominguez	9401 Dorr Street	Holland	OH	43528	419-708-6055	419-362-6110		MBE	alphaomega6628@yahoo.com
n Care & Snow Removal	American Lawn		Sarah Bates	6202 Trust Drive	Holland	ОН	43528	419-724-0891	419-724-0884		WBE	mike.dunlap@ntsteel.net
n Care/Snow Removal	American Lawn American Lawn Service	yes	Karen Jones	6180 American Rd. E	Toledo	ОН	43528	419-724-0891	419-724-0884		WBE	karen.jones@ntsteel.net
n Care/Show Removal Ivating		yes		220 N King Rd.	Holland	ОН	43612	419-724-0888 419-866-5472	419-724.0884 419-866-5495	419-340-7604	MBE	
	Andy's Excavating APOE	yes	Andy Vargas			ОН	43528		419-800-5495	419-340-7604	MBE	andys_excavating_sewer_co@hotmail.com
1 Care 1 Care & Snow Removal	ASAP Mow & Snow	yes Yes	Joshua Turner Gerald Whitehead	721 Toronto 4527 Westway	Toledo Toledo	ОН	43609	567-395-4147 567-249-6588			MBE/EDGE	Apoellc@yahoo.com rep@asap419.com
vating	Beaver Excavating	res	Ben Geletka	4327 Westway	TOIEdo	UH	43012	507-249-0566			MBE/EDGE	
eral Construction	Bebley Enterprises, Inc.	Yes	Thomas Bebley	PO Box 2847	Toledo	ОН	43606	419-389-9424	419-389-9417	419-461-1080	MBF	ben.geletka@beaverexcavating.com tbebley@bebleyenterprises.com
lazard Clean-up	Bio One Ohio	ves	Terry Pounds	7331 Sioux Trail	Holland	ОН	43528	216-318-1701	419-569-9417	419-401-1080	MBE/WBE	biooneohio@gmail.com
onry/Tuckpointing	Boss Construction	,	Ron Hill	4151 W. Jefferson Ave.	Ecorse	MI	43528	313-388-8760	313-388-2755		MRF	rhill@bossconst.com
rical Services		yes	KOLI HIII	4151 W. Jenerson Ave.	Ecorse	IVII	46229	515-566-6700	515-566-2755		MBF	blink@brintelectric.com
	Brint Electric		the of Barrier	24.5 Control	T - 1 - 1 -	011	12000	440 244 4520		440 040 2054		
orials/Painting	Brownstone, LA Janitorial Service	Yes	Lloyd Brown	34 E. Central	Toledo	ОН ОН	43608	419-244-1536 419-536-2293	410 526 3700	419-810-2654	MBE MBE	labrownstone34@gmail.com
rical Services	Bryson-Tucker Electric	Yes	Andrew Bryson	50 Elmdale Road	Toledo		43607		419-536-2799	419-392-2858		a@brysontucker.com
ical Supplies	C & M Medical Supply	yes	Creston Tarrant	6012 Renaissance Pl.	Toledo	OH	43623	419-872-0033	419-872-0044		MBE	ctarrant@cmmedicalsupply.com
ral Construction	Chippewa Construction	Yes	Jim Lechner	4953 Pine Ridge 23412 Shurmer Dr.	Toledo Warrensville Hts.	OH OH	43615 44128	419-351-4144 216-299-7335	419-842-1700 216-595-0518		WBE MBE	monitor@bex.net
onsulting neering Consultant	Compass Consulting Services	yes ves	John Drook			ОН	44128 43604				MBE	ruth@compassconsultingservices.com
0	Consulting Services Logistics Cotton Fabrics	yes	John Brock	2 Maritime Plaza, 1st Floor PO Box 141018	Toledo Toledo	ОН	43604 43614	419-214-3670 419-389-3304	419-418-0390		WBE	
blies		Vec	Coott Kirbu									seett listu Odavau aam
Service	Davey Tree	Yes	Scott Kirby	409 Burbank 119 W Foulkes	Toledo	он он	43607 43605	419-531-9737 419-206-8828			MBE	scott.kirby@davey.com deandabusinesses16@vahoo.com
n Care	DeAnda Landscaping and Remodeling	Yes	Ramon DeAnda Theresa Sherald		Toledo	ОН		419-206-8828 (614) 827-3232 x101			MBE	
loyee Recruiting E Services	Diversity Search Group DLZ Ohio, Inc.		Theresa Sherald Rob Green	2600 Corporate Exchange Dr, suite 110 6121 Huntley Rd.	Columbus Columbus	он ОН	43231 43229	(614) 827-3232 x101 614-888-0040	614-431-38540		MBE	tasherald@diversitysearchgroup.com hrdept@dlz.com
: Services modity Services	DLZ Ohio, Inc. Eric Davis	yes	Rob Green Eric Davis	421 Basset St.	Toledo	ОН	43229 43611	614-888-0040 419-810-3363	014-431-38540		MBE	
,	Eric Davis Final Touch Services	yes				ОН	43611 43604		410 251 6272		WBE	airbrushx@yahoo.com
orials	Final Touch Services	yes	Renee Tschirret	112 Walbash AMPOINT 620 1st St.	Toledo	ОН	43604 43551	419-351-6372 419-666-5260	419-351-6372		WBE	rtschirret@yahoo.com
C Supplies C/Plumbing	First Filter LLC Force Heating & Cooling	ves	Igmacio Perez	AMPOINT 620 1st St. 305 Morris Street	Perrysburg Toledo	ОН	43551 43604	419-205-6010			MBE	forceheatingtoledo@gmail.com
C/Plumbing orial	Force Heating & Cooling Fresh Cut Lawn Care Services	yes Yes	Igmacio Perez E. Sanford Crooks	305 Morris Street 107 N. Hawley St.	Toledo	ОН	43604 43607	419-205-6010 419-242-9255	419-242-9255	419-345-0450	MBE	forceheatingtoledo@gmail.com mresc58@sbcglobal.net
orial C/Plumbing						ОН	43607 43612	419-242-9255 419-726-4900	419-242-9255 419-726-4114	419-345-0450 419-290-7026	MBE	
	Frische Mullin, Inc.	Yes	Raj Thapar Molvin Gainer	6132 Enterprise Blvd. 4201 Garrison	Toledo	он он	43612 43613		419-726-4114 419-474-5569	419-290-7026	MBE	rrthapar42@hotmail.com
ntenance/Painting/Janitorials	Gaines Home Repair & Lawn Gans & Gans	yes	Melvin Gaines	4201 Garrison 7445 Quail Meadow Rd.	Toledo Blant City		43613 33565	419-283-9075	419-474-5569 813-986-4775			melving57@yahoo.com
		yes	Simone Gans		Plant City	FL		813-986-4441	013-980-4775		MBE/WBE	simone@gansgans.com
s/Windows	Glassmasters	yes	Terry Goodall	9340 Salisbury Rd.	Monclova	он он	43542 43615	419-861-4020	410 214 2422		WBE MBF	glssmstr2000@aol.com
eral Construction	GLG Construction Services	Yes	Roosevelt Gant	4424 Hill Ave. #B109	Toledo			419-214-0806	419-214-0422			rgant.glg@gmail.com
tric	Gross Electric	Vec	Derrick Helsem ¹	PO Box 352377	Toledo	OH	43635 43615	419-537-1818 419-309-7556	419-531-5709		WBE MBE	a122bal@aal.com
trical Services	Halcomb, Derrick J. HKI Associates, Inc.	Yes	Derrick Halcomb Leon Humphries	213 Sentry Hill Road 2929 N. High St`	Toledo Columbus	ОН	43615 43202	419-309-7556 614-784-2929	419-531-5709 614-784-2363		MBE	p123hal@aol.com
E Services er Cartridges	HKI Associates, Inc. Inkjet Express 1-Hour Refill, LLC	yes Yes	Leon Humphries Walter Crockrel, Jr.	4895 Monroe Street	Toledo	ОН	43202 43623	614-784-2929 419-475-4651	614-784-2363 419-475-4677	419-351-3297	MBE	leon@hkiassoc.com inkjetexpress@sbcglobal.net
er Cartridges n Care / Maintenance	Inkjet Express 1-Hour Refill, LLC Iron Mike's Lawn Care		Walter Crockrel, Jr. Mike Thomas	4895 Monroe Street 3844 Scotsmoore Lane	Toledo Toledo	он ОН	43623 43607	419-4/5-4651	419-475-4677	419-351-3297	MBE	inkjetexpress@sbcglobal.net mrmichaelthomas
		yes				ОН	43607	419-327-0611			MBE	
rity Services	Jackson Security Services	yes	Troy Jackson	1603 S. Cove Blvd.	Toledo							ds.tjackson@yahoo.com
orials orial	Kynard Enterprise Kynards Building Services	Yes	Clyde Kynard Marcus Kynard	5242 Angola Rd. #45 5633 Beechwood Dr. "A"	Toledo Toledo	OH OH	43615 43615	419-699-2679 419-350-0422			MBE MBE	clydekynard@gmail.com
	,	yes				ОН	43615 43607					marcus.kynard@gmail.com
Care	Kynards Child Development Center	Yes	Clyde Kynard	2302 Nebraska Ave.	Toledo	ОН		419-699-2679			MBE	clydekynard@gmail.com
tenance / Painting / Snow Remo		Yes	Clyde Kynard	3300 Upton Ave.	Toledo		43613	419-699-2679			MBE	kynardenterprises@gmail.com
orial Services	LA Brownstone		Lloyd Brown	34 E. Central Ave.	Toledo	OH OH	43608 43609	E67 349 9479	410 214 7452		MBE	labrownstone34@gmail.com
orials cations	LaFrieda's Cleaning Services LaPrensa Publications	yes	Shanette Starks	611 Geneva Ave. PO Box 792	Toledo Saline	OH MI	43609 48176	567-249-9172	419-214-7453		MBE/WBE MBE	lafriedas.cleaning@gmail.com
			Rico	PO Box 792 2368 Valley Brook		MI OH	48176 43615	419-349-3471			MBE	rico@laprensa1.com
ceting/Sales/Consulting orials	LISJB and Associates	yes	Larry Sykes	2368 Valley Brook 1368 Matzinger Rd.	Toledo Toledo	ОН		419-349-3471 419-729-3331	419-729-3331	419-351-9008	WBE	ljsjbassociates@aol.com marria@mandmostatesales.com
ections	Margie's Cleaning Midwest Inspections	yes Yes	Margie Burley Kay Ravenscraft	1368 Matzinger Rd. 15 Azusa Street	Saint Peters	MO	43612 63376	419-729-3331 636-477-0004	419-729-3331 636-922-4212	419-321-9008	WBE	margie@mandmestatesales.com
ections trical Services	Minority Electric	ves	Howard Washington		Lorain	OH	44055	440-245-3532	030-322-4212		MBE	hswmec@gmail.com
rical Services	MINORIty Electric MP & Son Landscaping	yes	nowaru wasnington	200 L 2011 31	LUIdIII	Оп	44055	+40-240-3032			MBE	nswmec@gmail.com roland@mpandsonlandscaping.com
	MP & Son Landscaping Mr. Lightbulb			1102 Monroe St.	Toledo	ОН	43604	419-321-6787			WBE	roland@mpanusonian0scaping.com
tric Supplies	Mr. Lightbulb Mr. Snow Removal & Landscaping		Felicia Walker	1102 Monroe St. 112 Bloomfield Ave	Toledo	ОН	43604 43607	419-321-6787 419-376-4572			MBE	chronu@mcn.com
ting Services	MW Maintenance	yes ves	Michael E. Williams	926 Wall Street	Toledo	ОН	43607 43610	419-386-8222			MBE	shronw@msn.com michael.williams3359@gmail.com
ting Services sultant	MW Maintenance Nan McKay		withder E. Williams	926 Wall Street 1810 Gillespie Way #202		CA	43610 92020	419-386-8222 619-258-1855			WBE	mendel.williditissssa@gmail.com
ultant nber of Commerce		Yes	Conv Johnson	1810 Gillespie Way #202 305 Morris Street	El Cajon Toledo		92020 43604		419-842-1555		MBE	annichteren@installflager.act
nber of Commerce nber of Commerce	NW Ohio Hispanic Chamber of Commerce		Gary Johnson			OH OH	43604 43604	419-842-0444 419-842-0444			MBE	garyjohnson@installfloors.net
	NW Ohio Hispanic Chamber of Commerce		Roberto Torres	305 Morris Street	Toledo				419-842-1555			rtorres_leija@yahoo.com
eral Construction	Paragon CMS	yes	Dan Lawson	3740 Carnegie Ave. #302	Cleveland	OH	44115	216-361-5555			MBE/WBE	dlawson@paragon-tec.com
notional Services eral Construction	Parker and Co. Parker Enterprises LLC	Yes Yes	Terri Parker Karl Parker	6800 W. Central Ave. Suite C4 P.O. Box 356	Toledo Toledo	он он	43617 43697	419-481-1154 419-508-5981	419-386-5056	419-944-4063	MBE	parkernco@aol.com karl.parker@parkerenterprisesllc.com
eral Construction	Parker Enterprises LLC Pasha & Company	Yes yes	Karl Parker Pasha Byrd	P.O. Box 356 3801 Martha Ave.	Toledo	он	43697	419-508-5981 419-806-3004	413-200-2020	419-944-4063	MBE/WBE	kari.parker@parkerenterprisesilc.com mspashabyrd@yahoo.com
Computer Consulting	Pasna & Company Patterson & Associates	yes		1150 N Loop 1604 W, #108-150	San Antonio	тх	43612 78248	419-806-3004 210-724-0355			MBE MBE	
		V	Craig Patterson						410 966 7000			cpatterson@pac-llc.net
eral Construction	Paul Davis Restoration	Yes	Inmin Douters	9540 Airport Highway	Monclova	OH OH	43542 43612	419-866-9844	419-866-7089	440 330 00 00	MBE WBF	aprieur@pdr-usa.net
olition	Paxton Demolition	yes	Jamie Paxton	6225 Benore Rd.	Toledo			419-654-3411	734-848-3753	419-779-0342		jamie@paxtondemolitioninc.com
trical Supplier	Peak Electric	Yes	Milton McIntyre	2801 W. Bancroft St. #410	Toledo	OH	43615	419-726-4848	419-726-6206		MBE/WBE	MMcIntyre@peakelectrictoledo.com
ctrical Services	Phase I Electric, LLC	Yes	Derrall Turner Cletus Phoenix	559 S. King Road 2729 Glenwood Ave.	Holland Toledo	OH OH	43528 43610	419-514-6818 419-873-7382	419-865-5261 419-873-7385		MBE MBE	phoenixcb1@gmail.com
eral Construction	Phoenix Builders	yes										

Insurance Sales	Pinkney-Perry	yes	Tyrone McGuinea	1701 E 12th St. #101	Cleveland	ОН	44114	216-795-1995 x228	216-795-1014		MBE	tmcguinea@pinkney-perry.com
Janitorial Services	Power Up Team	yes	Dr. William James	328 Cove Harbour Drive West	Holland	OH	43528	419-290-2281	419-537-6901		MBE	protect7772004@yahoo.com
Painting/General Construction	Pride Painting	yes	Larry Parker Jr.	2453 Warren	Toledo	OH	43620	419-461-4372	419-254-0478		MBE	pridepaintingtoledo@gmail.com
Janitorial Services	Queen Clean Royal Cleaning & Services	Yes	Cassandra Davis	7657 Winter Sweet Dr.	Holland	OH	43528	419-297-0775	419-491-0255		MBE	cldavis2008@hotmail.com
Plumbing	R&L Plumbing	yes	Robert Cannon	3120 Franklin Ave.	Toledo	OH	43608	419-418-0066			MBE	rnlcannon@bex.net
Lawn Care / Landscape	Ramon Cruz Deanda dba RNJ Landscaping	yes	Ramon Cruz	1040 Forsythe	Toledo	OH	43605	419-206-8828			MBE	
General Construction	Ramsey, Vince	yes	Vince Ramsey	1630 Belmont Ave.	Toledo	OH	43607				MBE	veeramz@hotmail.com
HR Consultant	Reeves Etiquette & Imaging	yes	Robin Reeves	2145 E Scott Park Dr.	Toledo	OH	43607	419-340-5715			MBE/WBE	REEVESETIQUETTE@BEX.NET
Network Services	REH System Solutions		Roy Hodge	8762 Orchard Lake Rd.	Holland	OH	43528	419-514-1600			MBE	rhodge@rehsystems.com
Office Supplies	Reliable Products and Services	yes		361 Cityscape West Drive	Cincinnati	OH	45205	513-502-9478	513-921-1770		MBE	dhobbs@reliableproductsandservices.com
Legal	Reno and Cavanaugh	yes	Sarah Molseed	455 Massachusetts Ave. NW #400	Washington	DC	20001	202-783-2800	202-783-0550		WBE	smolseed@renocavanaugh.com
Hearing Officer	Robin Fuller	yes	Robin Fuller	29461 Lime City Rd.	Perrysburg	OH	43551	419-266-2655			WBE	rfulleratty@gmail.com
Catering	Ruby's Kitchen	yes	Ruby Butler	4933 Dorr St.	Toledo	OH	43615	419-578-5388			MBE/WBE	rdbutler@bex.net
Plumbing	R.A. Rush Plumbing & Heating Co		Laurie	6880 Sylvania-Petersburg Rd	Ottawa Lake	Mi	49267	734-856-2489	734-854-3688		WBE	Irush@rarushplumbing.com
Property Insurance	Scotland State Farm	yes	Jan Scotland	4806 Dorr St.	Toledo	OH	43615	419-536-4200	419-536-5220		MBE	jan.scotlandcthe@statefarm.com
Scott's Painting & Janitorial	Scott's Painting & Janitorials	yes	Gordon Scott	6306 W Bancroft	Toledo	OH	43615	419-932-5286			MBE	scottspainting_janitorial@yahoo.com
Concrete	Scott's Quality Concrete	yes	Melissa Scott	PO Box 357	Sylvania	OH	43560	419-885-8871	734-888-1286	419-466-5366	WBE	dwmjscott@aol.com
Office Supplies	Seagate Office Supplies	yes	Kelly Davis	1044 Hamilton Drive	Holland	OH	43528	419-861-6161	419-283-8745		WBE	kelly_d@seagateop.com
Concrete	Shelmon Concrete Company	Yes	Theodis Shelmon	2647 Glenwood	Toledo	OH	43610	419-349-5677	419-754-4179		MBE	shelmonconcrete@aol.com
Janitorials	Special Touch Commercial Clng.	Yes	Vincent Perrin	5150 Angola Rd Suite 3	Toledo	OH	43615	419-464-7086	419-593-2000	419-509-4839	MBE	usavenow@outlook.com
Plumbing	Speedy Sewer and Drain	yes	Don Seller	3839 Haverhill	Toledo	OH	43612	419-475-0552	419-476-0424	419-779-1074	WBE	dscardz@aol.com
General Construction	Surface Enterprises, Inc.	Yes	Susan Kroma	1465 W. Alexis Road	Toledo	OH	43612	419-476-5670	419-476-4456	419-351-8630	WBE	billk@surfaceenterprises.com
General Construction	T J Roofing & Sheet Metal	Yes	Mark Johnson	150 Reed Drive	Temperance	MI	48182	734-847-0661	734-847-1957		MBE/WBE	Sales@t-jroofing.com
Consultant -Risk Mgmt.	Taylor Oswald, LLC	yes	Eddie Taylor	1100 Superior Ave. #1330	Cleveland	OH	44114		216-649-7795		MBE	etaylor@tayloroswald.com
Architectural Services	TC Architects	yes	Robert Chorder	755 White Pond Dr. #401	Akron	OH	44320	330-867-1093			WBE	rchordar@tcarchitects.com
Real Estate - Appraisal	The Clarendon Group	yes	Eve Moss	50 Public Square #3220	Cleveland	OH	44113	216-273-9500	216-273-9501		MBE/WBE/E	eve.moss@clarendon.com
Janitorial/Painting	Tiffiney's Painting & Janitorial	yes	Tiffiney Ambrose	535 Church St.	Toledo	OH	43605	419-870-8276	419-697-6880		MBE	tambrose89@gmail.com
Publications	Toledo Journal			3021 Douglas Rd	Toledo	OH	43606	419-472-4521			MBE	toledo411@aol.com
HVAC/Plumbing	Toledo Tin Knockers	Yes	Randall Hueston	39 Vance	Toledo	OH	43604	419-243-7396	419-243-8076	419-917-3345	MBE	randallhueston@yahoo.com
Maintenance/Janitorials	Total Maintenance	Yes	Derrick Murphy	136 Arklow Road	Toledo	OH	43615	419-531-2461	419-531-1737	419-466-3987	MBE	murphytoledo@bex.net
Glass/Windows	Trinity Glass	Yes	Julie Goodall	2857 Airport Hwy.	Toledo	OH	43609	419-385-4527	419-385-4533	419-467-4527	WBE	trinityglassohio@aol.com
MISC	TSC, Inc.	Yes	Holly Curlis	1605 Washington St.	Toledo	OH	43624	419-244-4289	419-244-4475		WBE	
Telephone Answering Service	Unique Personal Communications	yes	Kal Chaudhari	111 E Indiana Ave. #1	Maumee	OH	43537	419-887-5300			MBE	uniquemessaging@gmail.com
Electrical Services	Universal Electric LLC	yes	Brady Jackson	1231 Albon Road	Holland	OH	43528	419-410-0558	419-866-0385		MBE	bbbnfjack@sbcglobal.net
General Contractor / Construction	Utopia Construction, Inc.		Pradeep Vij					419-872-0241	419-810-4023		MBE	admin@utopiaconstructioninc.com
Misc.	Valdez Enterprises, Inc.	Yes	Joseph Valdez	5465 Enterprise Blvd.	Toledo	OH	43612	419-472-9400	419-243-3716		MBE	
Electrical Services	Veco Electric Co.	Yes	Vince Hester	P.O. Box 352317	Toledo	OH	43635	419-865-0122	419-865-2011		MBE	
Elevator Service	Vertical Mobility	yes	Donald Brimmer	PO Box 351871	Toledo	OH	43615	419-214-7460			WBE	wecare@verticalmobilitytoledo.com
A & E Services	Vision Design	yes	Ray Miller	3450 W Central Ave. #330	Toledo	ОН	43606				MBE	rmiller@visiondgi.com
Painting Services	Williams Painting Co.	Yes	Mike Williams	P.O.Box 351598	Toledo	OH	43635	419-841-3240	419-868-8873		MBE	mwilliamsptg@aol.com
Computer Services	Your Computer Needs		Ms. Presceo								MBE	mzpresceo@yourcomputerneeds.net
A & E Services	Zared Architecture		Regina								MBE	zaredarchitecture.com

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Public and Indian Housing

Instructions to Bidders for Contracts Public and Indian Housing Programs

Instructions to Bidders for Contracts

Public and Indian Housing Programs

Table of Contents

Cla	use	Page
1.	Bid Preparation and Submission	1
2.	Explanations and Interpretations to Prospective Bidders	1
3.	Amendments to Invitations for Bids	1
4.	Responsibility of Prospective Contractor	1
5.	Late Submissions, Modifications, and Withdrawal of Bid	s 1
6.	Bid Opening	2
7.	Service of Protest	2
8.	Contract Award	2
9.	Bid Guarantee	3
10.	Assurance of Completion	3
11.	Preconstruction Conference	3
12.	Indian Preference Requirements	3

1. Bid Preparation and Submission

(a) Bidders are expected to examine the specifications, drawings, all instructions, and, if applicable, the construction site (see also the contract clause entitled **Site Investigation and Conditions Affect-***ing the Work* of the *General Conditions of the Contract for Construc-tion*). Failure to do so will be at the bidders' risk.

(b) All bids must be submitted on the forms provided by the Public Housing Agency/Indian Housing Authority (PHA/IHA). Bidders shall furnish all the information required by the solicitation. Bids must be signed and the bidder's name typed or printed on the bid sheet and each continuation sheet which requires the entry of information by the bidder. Erasures or other changes must be initialed by the person signing the bid. Bids signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority. (Bidders should retain a copy of their bid for their records.)

(c) Bidders must submit as part of their bid a completed form HUD-5369-A, "Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Bidders."

(d) All bid documents shall be sealed in an envelope which shall be clearly marked with the words "Bid Documents," the Invitation for Bids (IFB) number, any project or other identifying number, the bidder's name, and the date and time for receipt of bids.

(e) If this solicitation requires bidding on all items, failure to do so will disqualify the bid. If bidding on all items is not required, bidders should insert the words "No Bid" in the space provided for any item on which no price is submitted.

(f) Unless expressly authorized elsewhere in this solicitation, alternate bids will not be considered.

(g) Unless expressly authorized elsewhere in this solicitation, bids submitted by telegraph or facsimile (fax) machines will not be considered.

(h) If the proposed contract is for a Mutual Help project (as described in 24 CFR Part 905, Subpart E) that involves Mutual Help contributions of work, material, or equipment, supplemental information regarding the bid advertisement is provided as an attachment to this solicitation.

2. Explanations and Interpretations to Prospective Bidders

(a) Any prospective bidder desiring an explanation or interpretation of the solicitation, specifications, drawings, etc., must request it at least 7 days before the scheduled time for bid opening. Requests may be oral or written. Oral requests must be confirmed in writing. The only oral clarifications that will be provided will be those clearly related to solicitation procedures, i.e., not substantive technical information. No other oral explanation or interpretation will be provided. Any information given a prospective bidder concerning this solicitation will be furnished promptly to all other prospective bidders as a written amendment to the solicitation, if that information is necessary in submitting bids, or if the lack of it would be prejudicial to other prospective bidders.

(b) Any information obtained by, or provided to, a bidder other than by formal amendment to the solicitation shall not constitute a change to the solicitation.

3. Amendments to Invitations for Bids

(a) If this solicitation is amended, then all terms and conditions which are not modified remain unchanged.

(b) Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation (1) by signing and returning the amendment, (2) by identifying the amendment number and date on the bid form, or (3) by letter, telegram, or facsimile, if those methods are authorized in the solicitation. The PHA/IHA must receive acknowledgement by the time and at the place specified for receipt of bids. Bids which fail to acknowledge the bidder's receipt of any amendment will result in the rejection of the bid if the amendment(s) contained information which substantively changed the PHA's/IHA's requirements.

(c) Amendments will be on file in the offices of the PHA/IHA and the Architect at least 7 days before bid opening.

4. Responsibility of Prospective Contractor

(a) The PHA/IHA will award contracts only to responsible prospective contractors who have the ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of the proposed contract. In determining the responsibility of a bidder, the PHA/IHA will consider such matters as the bidder's:

- (1) Integrity;
- (2) Compliance with public policy;
- (3) Record of past performance; and
- (4) Financial and technical resources (including construction and technical equipment).

(b) Before a bid is considered for award, the bidder may be requested by the PHA/IHA to submit a statement or other documentation regarding any of the items in paragraph (a) above. Failure by the bidder to provide such additional information shall render the bidder nonresponsible and ineligible for award.

5. Late Submissions, Modifications, and Withdrawal of Bids

(a) Any bid received at the place designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered unless it is received before award is made and it:

(1) Was sent by registered or certified mail not later than the fifth calendar day before the date specified for receipt of offers (e.g., an offer submitted in response to a solicitation requiring receipt of offers by the 20th of the month must have been mailed by the 15th);

(2) Was sent by mail, or if authorized by the solicitation, was sent by telegram or via facsimile, and it is determined by the PHA/IHA that the late receipt was due solely to mishandling by the PHA/IHA after receipt at the PHA/IHA; or

(3) Was sent by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail Next Day Service - Post Office to Addressee, not later than 5:00 p.m. at the place of mailing two working days prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals. The term "working days" excludes weekends and observed holidays.

(b) Any modification or withdrawal of a bid is subject to the same conditions as in paragraph (a) of this provision.

(c) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late bid, modification, or withdrawal sent either by registered or certified mail is the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service postmark both on the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service. Both postmarks must show a legible date or the bid, modification, or withdrawal shall be processed as if mailed late. "Postmark" means a printed, stamped, or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of a postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied and affixed by employees of the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service on the date of mailing. Therefore, bidders should request the postal clerk to place a hand cancellation bull's-eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(d) The only acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the PHA/IHA is the time/date stamp of PHA/IHA on the proposal wrapper or other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the PHA/IHA.

(e) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late bid, modification, or withdrawal sent by Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee is the date entered by the post office receiving clerk on the "Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee" label and the postmark on both the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. Postal Service. "Postmark" has the same meaning as defined in paragraph (c) of this provision, excluding postmarks of the Canadian Postal Service. Therefore, bidders should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull's eye postmark on both the receipt and Failure by a bidder to acknowledge receipt of the envelope or wrapper.

(f) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this provision, a late modification of an otherwise successful bid that makes its terms more favorable to the PHA/IHA will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.

(g) Bids may be withdrawn by written notice, or if authorized by this solicitation, by telegram (including mailgram) or facsimile machine transmission received at any time before the exact time set for opening of bids; provided that written confirmation of telegraphic or facsimile withdrawals over the signature of the bidder is mailed and postmarked prior to the specified bid opening time. A bid may be withdrawn in person by a bidder or its authorized representative if, before the exact time set for opening of bids, the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the bid.

6. Bid Opening

All bids received by the date and time of receipt specified in the solicitation will be publicly opened and read. The time and place of opening will be as specified in the solicitation. Bidders and other interested persons may be present.

7. Service of Protest

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision:

"Interested party" means an actual or prospective bidder whose direct economic interest would be affected by the award of the contract.

"Protest" means a written objection by an interested party to this solicitation or to a proposed or actual award of a contract pursuant to this solicitation.

(b) Protests shall be served on the Contracting Officer by obtaining written and dated acknowledgement from —

Demetria Simpson 435 Nebraska Ave Toledo, OH 43604

[Contracting Officer designate the official or location where a protest may be served on the Contracting Officer]

(c) All protests shall be resolved in accordance with the PHA's/ IHA's protest policy and procedures, copies of which are maintained at the PHA/IHA.

8. Contract Award

(a) The PHA/IHA will evaluate bids in response to this solicitation without discussions and will award a contract to the responsible bidder whose bid, conforming to the solicitation, will be most advantageous to the PHA/IHA considering only price and any price-related factors specified in the solicitation.

(b) If the apparent low bid received in response to this solicitation exceeds the PHA's/IHA's available funding for the proposed contract work, the PHA/IHA may either accept separately priced items (see 8(e) below) or use the following procedure to determine contract award. The PHA/IHA shall apply in turn to each bid (proceeding in order from the apparent low bid to the high bid) each of the separately priced bid deductible items, if any, in their priority order set forth in this solicitation. If upon the application of the first deductible item to all initial bids, a new low bid is within the PHA's/IHA's available funding, then award shall be made to that bidder. If no bid is within the available funding amount, then the PHA/IHA shall apply the second deductible item. The PHA/IHA shall continue this process until an evaluated low bid, if any, is within the PHA's/IHA's available funding. If upon the application of all deductibles, no bid is within the PHA's/IHA's available funding, or if the solicitation does not request separately priced deductibles, the PHA/IHA shall follow its written policy and procedures in making any award under this solicitation.

(c) In the case of tie low bids, award shall be made in accordance with the PHA's/IHA's written policy and procedures.

(d) The PHA/IHA may reject any and all bids, accept other than the lowest bid (e.g., the apparent low bid is unreasonably low), and waive informalities or minor irregularities in bids received, in accordance with the PHA's/IHA's written policy and procedures.

(e) Unless precluded elsewhere in the solicitation, the PHA/IHA may accept any item or combination of items bid.

(f) The PHA/IHA may reject any bid as nonresponsive if it is materially unbalanced as to the prices for the various items of work to be performed. A bid is materially unbalanced when it is based on prices significantly less than cost for some work and prices which are significantly overstated for other work.

(g) A written award shall be furnished to the successful bidder within the period for acceptance specified in the bid and shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.

9. Bid Guarantee (applicable to construction and equipment contracts exceeding \$25,000)

All bids must be accompanied by a negotiable bid guarantee which shall not be less than five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid. The bid guarantee may be a certified check, bank draft, U.S. Government Bonds at par value, or a bid bond secured by a surety company acceptable to the U.S. Government and authorized to do business in the state where the work is to be performed. In the case where the work under the contract will be performed on an Indian reservation area, the bid guarantee may also be an irrevocable Letter of Credit (see provision 10, Assurance of Completion, below). Certified checks and bank drafts must be made payable to the order of the PHA/IHA. The bid guarantee shall insure the execution of the contract and the furnishing of a method of assurance of completion by the successful bidder as required by the solicitation. Failure to submit a bid guarantee with the bid shall result in the rejection of the bid. Bid guarantees submitted by unsuccessful bidders will be returned as soon as practicable after bid opening.

10. Assurance of Completion

(a) Unless otherwise provided in State law, the successful bidder shall furnish an assurance of completion prior to the execution of any contract under this solicitation. This assurance may be [Contracting Officer check applicable items] —

[] (1) a performance and payment bond in a penal sum of 100 percent of the contract price; or, as may be required or permitted by State law;

[] (2) separate performance and payment bonds, each for 50 percent or more of the contract price;

[] (3) a 20 percent cash escrow;

[] (4) a 25 percent irrevocable letter of credit; or,

[] (5) an irrevocable letter of credit for 10 percent of the total contract price with a monitoring and disbursements agreement with the IHA (applicable only to contracts awarded by an IHA under the Indian Housing Program).

(b) Bonds must be obtained from guarantee or surety companies acceptable to the U.S. Government and authorized to do business in the state where the work is to be performed. Individual sureties will not be considered. U.S. Treasury Circular Number 570, published annually in the Federal Register, lists companies approved to act as sureties on bonds securing Government contracts, the maximum underwriting limits on each contract bonded, and the States in which the company is licensed to do business. Use of companies listed in this circular is mandatory. Copies of the circular may be downloaded on the U.S. Department of Treasury website http:// www.fms.treas.gov/c570/index.html, or ordered for a minimum fee by contacting the Government Printing Office at (202) 512-2168.

(c) Each bond shall clearly state the rate of premium and the total amount of premium charged. The current power of attorney for the person who signs for the surety company must be attached to the bond. The effective date of the power of attorney shall not precede the date of the bond. The effective date of the bond shall be on or after the execution date of the contract.

(d) Failure by the successful bidder to obtain the required assurance of completion within the time specified, or within such extended period as the PHA/IHA may grant based upon reasons determined adequate by the PHA/IHA, shall render the bidder ineligible for award. The PHA/IHA may then either award the contract to the next lowest responsible bidder or solicit new bids. The PHA/IHA may retain the ineligible bidder's bid guarantee.

11. Preconstruction Conference (applicable to construction contracts)

After award of a contract under this solicitation and prior to the start of work, the successful bidder will be required to attend a preconstruction conference with representatives of the PHA/IHA and its architect/engineer, and other interested parties convened by the PHA/IHA. The conference will serve to acquaint the participants with the general plan of the construction operation and all other requirements of the contract (e.g., Equal Employment Opportunity, Labor Standards). The PHA/IHA will provide the successful bidder with the date, time, and place of the conference.

12. Indian Preference Requirements (applicable only if this solicitation is for a contract to be performed on a project for an Indian Housing Authority)

(a) HUD has determined that the contract awarded under this solicitation is subject to the requirements of section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e(b)). Section 7(b) requires that any contract or subcontract entered into for the benefit of Indians shall require that, to the greatest extent feasible

(1) Preferences and opportunities for training and employment (other than core crew positions; see paragraph (h) below) in connection with the administration of such contracts or subcontracts be given to qualified "Indians." The Act defines "Indians" to mean persons who are members of an Indian tribe and defines "Indian tribe" to mean any Indian tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or community, including any Alaska Native village or regional or village corporation as defined in or established pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, which is recognized as eligible for the special programs and services provided by the United States to Indians because of their status as Indians; and,

(2) Preference in the award of contracts or subcontracts in connection with the administration of contracts be given to Indian organizations and to Indian-owned economic enterprises, as defined in section 3 of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 (25 U.S.C. 1452). That Act defines "economic enterprise" to mean any Indianowned commercial, industrial, or business activity established or organized for the purpose of profit, except that the Indian ownership must constitute not less than 51 percent of the enterprise; "Indian organization" to mean the governing body of any Indian tribe or entity established or recognized by such governing body; "Indian" to mean any person who is a member of any tribe, band, group, pueblo, or community which is recognized by the Federal Government as eligible for services from the Bureau of Indian Affairs and any "Native" as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: and Indian "tribe" to mean any Indian tribe, band, group, pueblo, or community including Native villages and Native groups (including corporations organized by Kenai, Juneau, Sitka, and Kodiak) as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, which is recognized by the Federal Government as eligible for services from the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

(b) (1) The successful Contractor under this solicitation shall comply with the requirements of this provision in awarding all subcontracts under the contract and in providing training and employment opportunities.

(2) A finding by the IHA that the contractor, either (i) awarded a subcontract without using the procedure required by the IHA, (ii) falsely represented that subcontracts would be awarded to Indian enterprises or organizations; or, (iii) failed to comply with the contractor's employment and training preference bid statement shall be grounds for termination of the contract or for the assessment of penalties or other remedies.

(c) If specified elsewhere in this solicitation, the IHA may restrict the solicitation to qualified Indian-owned enterprises and Indian organizations. If two or more (or a greater number as specified elsewhere in the solicitation) qualified Indian-owned enterprises or organizations submit responsive bids, award shall be made to the qualified enterprise or organization with the lowest responsive bid. If fewer than the minimum required number of qualified Indian-owned enterprises or organizations submit responsive bids, the IHA shall reject all bids and readvertise the solicitation in accordance with paragraph (d) below.

(d) If the IHA prefers not to restrict the solicitation as described in paragraph (c) above, or if after having restricted a solicitation an insufficient number of qualified Indian enterprises or organizations submit bids, the IHA may advertise for bids from non-Indian as well as Indian-owned enterprises and Indian organizations. Award shall be made to the qualified Indian enterprise or organization with the lowest responsive bid if that bid is -

(1) Within the maximum HUD-approved budget amount established for the specific project or activity for which bids are being solicited; and

(2) No more than the percentage specified in 24 CFR 905.175(c) higher than the total bid price of the lowest responsive bid from any qualified bidder. If no responsive bid by a qualified Indian-owned economic enterprise or organization is within the stated range of the total bid price of the lowest responsive bid from any qualified enterprise, award shall be made to the bidder with the lowest bid.

(e) Bidders seeking to qualify for preference in contracting or subcontracting shall submit proof of Indian ownership with their bids. Proof of Indian ownership shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Certification by a tribe or other evidence that the bidder is an Indian. The IHA shall accept the certification of a tribe that an individual is a member.

(2) Evidence such as stock ownership, structure, management, control, financing and salary or profit sharing arrangements of the enterprise.

(f) (1) All bidders must submit with their bids a statement describing how they will provide Indian preference in the award of subcontracts. The specific requirements of that statement and the factors to used by the IHA in determining the statement's adequacy are included as an attachment to this solicitation. Any bid that fails to include the required statement shall be rejected as nonresponsive. The IHA may require that comparable statements be provided by subcontractors to the successful Contractor, and may require the Contractor to reject any bid or proposal by a subcontractor that fails to include the statement.

(2) Bidders and prospective subcontractors shall submit a certification (supported by credible evidence) to the IHA in any instance where the bidder or subcontractor believes it is infeasible to provide Indian preference in subcontracting. The acceptance or rejection by the IHA of the certification shall be final. Rejection shall disqualify the bid from further consideration.

(g) All bidders must submit with their bids a statement detailing their employment and training opportunities and their plans to provide preference to Indians in implementing the contract; and the number or percentage of Indians anticipated to be employed and trained. Comparable statements from all proposed subcontractors must be submitted. The criteria to be used by the IHA in determining the statement(s)'s adequacy are included as an attachment to this solicitation. Any bid that fails to include the required statement(s), or that includes a statement that does not meet minimum standards required by the IHA shall be rejected as nonresponsive.

(h) Core crew employees. A core crew employee is an individual who is a bona fide employee of the contractor at the time the bid is submitted; or an individual who was not employed by the bidder at the time the bid was submitted, but who is regularly employed by the bidder in a supervisory or other key skilled position when work is available. Bidders shall submit with their bids a list of all core crew employees.

(i) Preference in contracting, subcontracting, employment, and training shall apply not only on-site, on the reservation, or within the IHA's jurisdiction, but also to contracts with firms that operate outside these areas (e.g., employment in modular or manufactured housing construction facilities).

(j) Bidders should contact the IHA to determine if any additional local preference requirements are applicable to this solicitation.

(k) The IHA [] does [] does not [Contracting Officer check applicable box] maintain lists of Indian-owned economic enterprises and Indian organizations by specialty (e.g., plumbing, electrical, foundations), which are available to bidders to assist them in meeting their responsibility to provide preference in connection with the administration of contracts and subcontracts.

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS FOR BIDDERS

The following supplements and modifies the "Instructions to Bidders", form HUD-5369. Where a portion of the Instructions to Bidders is modified or deleted by these supplementary instructions, the unaltered portions of Instructions to Bidders remain in effect, as though set forth in full.

Clause 1, Bid Preparation and Submission

Add the following to paragraph 'b.':

The following documents, as described on the Bid Submittal Schedule, shall be completed in their entirety and submitted with this bid submission: Bid Form, Bid Guarantee, Subcontractor Listing, Representations, Certifications and Other Statements of Bidders, Contractor/Vender Qualification Statement & Non-Collusive Affidavit, Section 3 Participation Election Form and Contractors Certification Concerning EEO.

Add the following Clauses (13-18) to the "Instructions to Bidders," form HUD-5369.

13. MBE/WBE Participation

(a) Bidders are advised the goal for MBE/WBE participation on this project is a minimum of <u>35%</u> of the overall contract cost.

14. Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246)

(a) Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Construction Contract Specifications".

(b) Goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

TIMETABLES	GOALS FOR MINORITY PARTICIPATION FOR EACH TRADE	GOALS FOR FEMALE PARTICIPATION IN EACH TRADE
	8.8	6.9

These goals are applicable to all Contractors' construction work (whether or not it is Federal or Federally assisted) or performed in the covered area. (please see item 13 for specific LMHA goals)

(c) The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific Affirmative Action obligation required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3 (a), and its efforts to meet the goals established for the geographical area where the contract resulting from this solicitation is to be performed. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goal shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order, and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

(d) The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address, and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer identification number; estimated dollar

amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the contract is to be performed.

(e) As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from this notification, the "Covered Area" is Lucas County, Ohio.

(f) Payment for labor as it applies to this project shall not be less than the amount established by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Each bidder must insure that all employees and applicants for employment are not discriminated against because of their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability, handicap, age, or ancestry.

(g) The Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority is committed to insuring that minority individuals are sufficiently represented. Please reference the City of Toledo's Minority and Women owned business list included in these documents.

15. 504 Non-Discrimination Notice

(a) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority hereby notifies the general public that:

(1) No qualified individual with handicaps shall, solely on the basis of handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any Federally assisted program or activity administered by the Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority;

(2) The Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority will provide employment opportunities, benefits, access to housing and directly or through contractual or other arrangements, subject qualified individuals with handicaps to discrimination solely on the basis of handicap; and,

(3) The Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority will not participate in any contractual or other relationship that has the effect of subjecting qualified individuals with handicaps to discrimination solely on the basis of handicap.

(b) It is the intention of the Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority to take reasonable, affirmative steps to increase access and opportunities for handicapped individuals in all programs, services, and administrative operations. The Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority has designated a staff member as the 504 Coordinator.

IF YOU HAVE A VISUAL IMPAIRMENT, HEARING, OR PHYSICAL IMPAIRMENT THAT DOES NOT PERMIT YOU TO READ THIS NOTICE, THE LUCAS METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY WILL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE ASSISTANCE.

IF YOU HAVE A HEARING IMPAIRMENT, OUR TTY NUMBER IS 259-9529, SAME HOURS. ASSISTANCE TO INSURE EQUAL ACCESS TO THIS NOTICE WILL BE PROVIDED IN A CONFIDENTIAL MANNER AND SETTING.

16. Wage Notice

Notice of pre-emption of Certain State Determined Prevailing Wage Rated Applicable to public housing projects. Contracts led by HUD assisted public housing agencies are subject to the prevailing wage rate schedule (as amended) enclosed herein. In addition, public housing agencies shall not be required to pay State determined wage rates, should they exceed the Federally determined prevailing wage rates as set forth herein. Effective Date: October, 1998

<u>ALL CONTRACTORS</u>: All employees on this project must be paid according to the Prevailing Wage Rate Schedule enclosed herein.

17. Taxes:

All materials and labor that ultimately become a part of the completed structure or improvement that constitutes the Project will be exempt from State Sales Tax as provided in Section 5739.02, ORC, and State Use Tax as provided in Section 5741.01, ORC. The purchase, lease or rental of material, equipment, parts or expendable items such as form lumber, tools, oils, greases and fuels, which are used in connection with the Work, are subject to the application of State Sales Tax and State Use Tax.

18. Lead Based Paint Policy

Contractors shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Act (42 U.S.C. et seq.), and HUD implementing regulations (24 CFR 968.4(h) and (i), 968.5(g) and (h) and 968.9 (e).

Labor Standards – Davis Bacon and Related Acts

As required by clause 46 of HUD 5370 General Conditions for Construction Contracts this contract shall comply with the requirements of Davis Bacon and the wage determination attached.

Contractors shall be familiar with "A Contractor's Guide to Prevailing Wage Requirements for Federally-Assisted Contruction Projects" available at <u>https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/2541/making-davis-bacon-work-contractors-guide-prevailing-wage-requirements/</u>

Work Classifications for this Project include but may not be limited to: carpenter, cable splicer, electrician, line construction, power equipment operator, laborer

Davis-Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) Submittal Requirements

Much of what we've done related to the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) in the past will remain the same, however, based on HUD's updated guidance, there are some additional items we need to have in our files.

- A list of all employees on the job (Contractor's and Subcontractor's), including name, address, phone number and **full** social security number.
- If other than the Owner of the company will be signing the certified payroll reports, we need a letter on company letterhead from the Owner indicating who is authorized to sign/certify the reports.
- Department of Labor (DOL) Certified Payroll Reports submitted with <u>wet ink signatures</u>. They cannot be scanned or copied. (*Also, the Contractor will need to sign the Reports of Subcontractors when the Owner of the Subcontracting Company is performing Work.*)
 - Certified Payroll Reports are to list only the employees name and the last four digits of their social security number. All the other employee information, as listed above, should be submitted separately.
 - The Reports must have the Work Classification (i.e. "LABORER (Mason Tender-Brick)", "OPERATOR: Backhoe/Excavator", "PLUMBER", "ROOFER", etc.), as listed on the Wage Determination/Decision, based on the type of work that was performed.
 - A foreman, or any other employee, still needs to have the appropriate Work Classification(s) for the type of work he/she is preforming on the Project, unless that foreman/employee is spending *more than* 80% of their time doing exempt Administrative work.

Please note that one employee may perform Work in more than one Classification, and each Classification should be shown on a separate line.

- If Fringe Benefits are provided in a Union package, provide a summary of those benefits and their values.
- We must still see the Work Classification for an Apprentice. Also, for an apprentice we'll need:
 - A copy of that Apprentice's or Trainee's registration in a registered or approved program, and the paperwork showing the programs acceptance by the DOL. (For first payroll only.)
 - A copy of the portions of the registered or approved program pertaining to the wage rates, and to the required Apprentice: Journeyman/Master Tradesman ratios. (For first payroll only.)
- Label the first payroll as "Start" and the last as "Final".
- Employee pay stubs or canceled checks for the project.
- Documentation for our files of the deductions listed in the "other" category. I.e. union dues/fees, 401K or medical plans [employer and employee contributions], child support, or anything that is not a standard deduction like FICA or withholding taxes. (Often times this information will appear on the pay stubs.)

We've been doing most of this anyways, only the amount of submittal detail has changed.

Also, please provide:

- Insurance Certificates (General Liability, Automobile Liability & Workers Compensation) from all subcontractors.
- Copies of all Subcontracts showing compliance with Clause 37 of the General Conditions (HUD-5370).

All information will be kept confidential.

U.S. Department of Labor

PAYROLL

U.S. Wage and Hour Division Rev. Dec. 2008

Wage and Hour Division

(For Contractor's Optional Use; See Instructions at www.dol.gov/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm)

Persons are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTR	RACTOR						ADDR			,					OMB No. Expires:	: 1235-0008 02/28/2018
PAYROLL NO.		FOR WEEK ENDIN	IG				PROJE	ECT AND LOCAT	ΓΙΟΝ				PROJECT	OR CONTRAC		
(1)	(2) SNO	(3)	RST.	(4) D/	AY AND D	DATE	(5)	(6)	(7)			DE	(8) DUCTIONS			(9)
NAME AND INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING NUMBER (e.g., LAST FOUR DIGITS OF SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER) OF WORKER	NO. OF WITHHOLDING EXEMPTIONS	WORK CLASSIFICATION	OT. OR	HOURS W	ORKED E	ACH DAY	TOTAL Y HOURS	RATE OF PAY	GROSS AMOUNT EARNED	FICA	WITH- HOLDING TAX			OTHER	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	NET WAGES PAID FOR WEEK
			0													
			s													
			0													
			s													
			0													
			s													
			0													
			s													
			0													
			s													
			0													
			s													
			0													
			s													
			о													
			s						7/							

While completion of Form WH-347 is optional, it is mandatory for covered contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to respond to the information collection contained in 29 C.F.R. §§ 3.3, 5.5(a). The Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145) contractors and subcontractors and subcontractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to "furnish weekly a statement with respect to the wages paid each employee during the preceding week." U.S.I Department of Labor (DOL) regulations at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a)(3)(ii) require contractors to submit weekly a copy of all payrolls to the Federal agency contracting for or financing the construction project, accompanied by a signed "Statement of Compliance" indicating that the payrolls to the payrel and that he payrolls to the prove Davis. Bacon prevailing wage rate for the work performed. DOL and federal contracting agencies receiving this information review the information to determine that employees have received legally required wages and fringe benefits.

Public Burden Statement

We estimate that is will take an average of 55 minutes to complete this collection, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20210

Date (Name of Signatory Party) (Title) do hereby state: (1) That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by on the (Contractor or Subcontractor) ; that during the payroll period commencing on the (Building or Work) dav of , and ending the day of , all persons employed on said project have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of said from the full (Contractor or Subcontractor) weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Regulations, Part 3 (29 C.F.R. Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 967; 76 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. § 3145), and described below: (2) That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete: that the wage rates for laborers or mechanics contained therein are not less than the applicable wage rates contained in any wage determination incorporated into the contract; that the classifications set forth therein for each laborer or mechanic conform with the work he performed. (3) That any apprentices employed in the above period are duly registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, United States Department of Labor, or if no such recognized agency exists in a State, are registered with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, United States Department of Labor.

(4) That:

(a) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS, OR PROGRAMS

 in addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of fringe benefits as listed in the contract have been or will be made to appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees, except as noted in section 4(c) below.

(b) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

 Each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the sum of the applicable basic hourly wage rate plus the amount of the required fringe benefits as listed in the contract, except as noted in section 4(c) below.

c) EXCEPTION:	S
---------------	---

(

EXCEPTION (CRAFT)	EXPLANATION
REMARKS:	
NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATURE
THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STA SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. 31 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE.	L ATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR SEE SECTION 1001 OF TITLE 18 AND SECTION 231 OF TITLE

General Decision Number: OH180002 08/24/2018 OH2

Superseded General Decision Number: OH20170002

State: Ohio

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Ohio Statewide.

Heavy and Highway Construction Projects

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.35 for calendar year 2018 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.35 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2018. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification N	umber Public	ation Date
0	01/05	5/2018
1	01/12	2/2018
2	01/19	/2018
3	02/09	9/2018
4	02/16	5/2018
5	03/09	9/2018
6	04/06	5/2018
7	05/04	/2018
8	05/11	/2018
9	05/18	8/2018
10	05/25	5/2018
11	06/01	/2018
12	06/08	8/2018
13	06/15	5/2018
14	06/29	9/2018
15	07/06	5/2018
16	07/13	8/2018
17	07/20	0/2018
18	07/27	/2018
19	08/10	0/2018
20	08/17	/2018
21	08/24	/2018

BROH0001-001 06/01/2017

DEFIANCE, FULTON (Excluding Fulton, Amboy & Swan Creek Townships), HENRY (Excluding Monroe, Bartlow, Liberty, Washington, Richfield, Marion, Damascus & Townships & that part of Harrison Township outside corporate limits of city of Napoleon), PAULDING, PUTNAM and WILLIAMS COUNTIES n/OH2.dvb?v=21

0/17/2018	https://ww	w.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason		
BROH0001-004 06/01/2017		
	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER BROH0003-002 06/01/2017	.\$ 28.65	14.55
FULTON (Townships of Amboy, Swan (Townships of Washington, Damasc Liberty, Harrison, Monroe, & Mar of Perrysburg, Ross, Lake, Troy, Center, Portage, Middleton, Plai Weston, Milton, Jackson & Grand	us, Richfie ion), LUCAS Freedom, M n, Liberty,	eld, Bartlow, and WOOD (Townships Nontgomery, Webster, Henry, Washington,
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason		
BROH0005-003 06/01/2017		
CUYAHOGA, LORAIN & MEDINA (Hinck Liverpool, Montville, York, Home Litchfield & Spencer Townships a	r, Harrisvi	lle, Chatham,
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER BRICKLAYERS; CAULKERS; CLEANERS; POINTERS; & STONEMASONS SANDBLASTERS SEWER BRICKLAYERS & STACK BUILDERS SWING SCAFFOLDS	.\$ 34.45 .\$ 34.70	14.55 14.18 14.18 14.18
BROH0006-005 06/01/2017 CARROLL, COLUMBIANA (Knox, Butle STARK & TUSCARAWAS	r, West & H	lanover Townships),
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason	.\$ 28.65	14.55
BR0H0007-002 06/01/2017		
LAWRENCE		
	Rates	Fringes
Pricklayon Stonemocor		-
Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0007-005 06/01/2017		
PORTAGE & SUMMIT		
	Rates	Fringes

BROH0007-010 06/01/2017		
PORTAGE & SUMMIT		
	Rates	Fringes
MASON - STONE		14.55
BROH0008-001 06/01/2017	-	
COLUMBIANA (Salem, Perry, Middleton, & Unity Townshi MAHONING & TRUMBULL		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	•	14.55
BROH0009-002 06/01/2017		
BELMONT & MONROE COUNTIES Pleasant and the Village		
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason Refractory	\$ 28.65 \$ 31.45	14.55 19.01
		19.01
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017		
	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek &
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships)	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships) Bricklayer, Stonemason	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates \$ 28.65	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes 14.55
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships) Bricklayer, Stonemason	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates \$ 28.65	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes 14.55
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships) Bricklayer, Stonemason	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates \$ 28.65 pt Mt. Pleasant, W	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes 14.55 arren, Brush Creek
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships) Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0014-002 06/01/2017 HARRISON & JEFFERSON (Exce	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates \$ 28.65 pt Mt. Pleasant, W hips & the Village	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes 14.55 arren, Brush Creek
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships) Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0014-002 06/01/2017 HARRISON & JEFFERSON (Exce Saline & Salineville Towns	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates \$ 28.65 pt Mt. Pleasant, W hips & the Village Rates	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes 14.55 arren, Brush Creek of Dillonvale) Fringes
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships) Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0014-002 06/01/2017 HARRISON & JEFFERSON (Exce Saline & Salineville Towns	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates \$ 28.65 pt Mt. Pleasant, W hips & the Village Rates	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes 14.55 arren, Brush Creek of Dillonvale) Fringes
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships) Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0014-002 06/01/2017 HARRISON & JEFFERSON (Exce Saline & Salineville Towns Bricklayer, Stonemason	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates \$ 28.65 pt Mt. Pleasant, W hips & the Village Rates \$ 28.65	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes 14.55 arren, Brush Creek of Dillonvale) Fringes
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships) Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0014-002 06/01/2017 HARRISON & JEFFERSON (Exce Saline & Salineville Towns Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0016-002 06/01/2017	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates \$ 28.65 pt Mt. Pleasant, W hips & the Village Rates \$ 28.65 E COUNTIES	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes 14.55 arren, Brush Creek of Dillonvale) Fringes
BROH0010-002 06/01/2017 COLUMBIANA (St. Clair, Mad Yellow Creek & Liverpool T Saline Townships) Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0014-002 06/01/2017 HARRISON & JEFFERSON (Exce Saline & Salineville Towns Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0016-002 06/01/2017	ison, Wayne, Frank ownships) & JEFFER Rates \$ 28.65 pt Mt. Pleasant, W hips & the Village Rates \$ 28.65 E COUNTIES Rates \$ 28.65	lin, Washington, SON (Brush Creek & Fringes 14.55 arren, Brush Creek of Dillonvale) Fringes 14.55 Fringes 14.55

Israel, Lanier, Somers & Gratis Townships) & WARREN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason		14.55
BROH0022-004 06/01/2017		
CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLINTON, DARKE, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE (Jackso Jefferson & Washington Townships)	n, Monroe, Harr	rison, Twin,
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0032-001 06/01/2017		14.55
GALLIA & MEIGS		
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason		14.55
BROH0035-002 06/01/2017		
ALLEN, AUGLAIZE, MERCER and VAN W	ERT COUNTIES	
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason		
BROH0039-002 06/01/2017		
ADAMS & SCIOTO		
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason	\$ 28.65	14.55
BROH0040-003 06/01/2017		
ASHLAND, CRAWFORD, HARDIN, HOLMES WAYNE and WYANDOT (Except Crawfor Townships) COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason	\$ 28.65	14.55
FOOTNOTE: Layout Man and Sawman journeyman rate.	rate: \$1.00 pe	er hour above
Free standing stack work ground Sandblasting and laying of carb stage and/or scaffold; Ramming gunniting: \$1.50 per hour above "Hot" work: \$2.50 above journeyma	on masonry mate and spading of journeyman rat	erial in swing plastics and
BROH0044-002 06/01/2017		
	Rates	Fringes

GUERNSEY, HOCKING, KNOX KICKING, MORGAN, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE (Beave Buffalo, Seneca & Wayne Townships) & PERRY	r,	
COUNTIES:	\$ 28.65	14.55
BROH0045-002 06/01/2017		
FAYETTE, JACKSON, PIKE, ROSS	and VINTON COUN	TIES
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason	\$ 28.65	14.55
BROH0046-002 06/01/2017		
ERIE, HANCOCK, HURON, OTTAWA Bloom Townships) and WYANDOT Richland Townships) COUNTIES of Sandusky	(Tymochtee, Cra	wford, Ridge &
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason	\$ 28.65	14.55
journeyman rate. Free standing stack work g	round level to t	on of stack.
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman	material in swing of plastics and
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman	material in swing of plastics and
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman	material in swing of plastics and
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour BROH0052-001 06/01/2017	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman	material in swing of plastics and
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour BROH0052-001 06/01/2017 ATHENS COUNTY Bricklayer, Stonemason	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman neyman rate. Rates \$ 28.65	material in swing of plastics and rate. Fringes 14.55
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour BROH0052-001 06/01/2017 ATHENS COUNTY Bricklayer, Stonemason	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman neyman rate. Rates \$ 28.65	material in swing of plastics and rate. Fringes
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour BROH0052-001 06/01/2017 ATHENS COUNTY Bricklayer, Stonemason	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman neyman rate. Rates \$ 28.65 	<pre>material in swing of plastics and rate. Fringes 14.55 ive, Enoch, Stock,</pre>
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour BROH0052-001 06/01/2017 ATHENS COUNTY Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0052-003 06/01/2017 NOBLE (Brookfield, Noble, Ce	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman neyman rate. Rates \$ 28.65 	material in swing of plastics and rate. Fringes 14.55 ive, Enoch, Stock, HINGTON COUNTIES
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour BROH0052-001 06/01/2017 ATHENS COUNTY Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0052-003 06/01/2017 NOBLE (Brookfield, Noble, Ce Jackson, Jefferson & Elk Tow	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman neyman rate. Rates \$ 28.65 nter, Sharon, Ol nships) and WAS Rates \$ 28.65	The second secon
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour BROH0052-001 06/01/2017 ATHENS COUNTY Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0052-003 06/01/2017 NOBLE (Brookfield, Noble, Ce	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman neyman rate. Rates \$ 28.65 nter, Sharon, Ol nships) and WAS Rates \$ 28.65	material in swing of plastics and rate. Fringes 14.55 ive, Enoch, Stock, HINGTON COUNTIES Fringes 14.55
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour BROH0052-001 06/01/2017 ATHENS COUNTY Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0052-003 06/01/2017 NOBLE (Brookfield, Noble, Ce Jackson, Jefferson & Elk Tow Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0055-003 06/01/2017	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman neyman rate. Rates \$ 28.65 nter, Sharon, Ol nships) and WAS Rates \$ 28.65	material in swing of plastics and rate. Fringes 14.55 ive, Enoch, Stock, HINGTON COUNTIES Fringes 14.55
Sandblasting and laying of stage and/or scaffold; Ram gunniting: \$1.50 per hour "Hot" work: \$2.50 above jour BROH0052-001 06/01/2017 ATHENS COUNTY Bricklayer, Stonemason BROH0052-003 06/01/2017 NOBLE (Brookfield, Noble, Ce Jackson, Jefferson & Elk Tow	carbon masonry ming and spading above journeyman neyman rate. Rates \$ 28.65 nter, Sharon, Ol nships) and WAS Rates \$ 28.65	material in swing of plastics and rate. Fringes 14.55 ive, Enoch, Stock, HINGTON COUNTIES Fringes 14.55

CARP0003-004 05/01/2017

MAHONING & TRUMBULL Rates Fringes CARPENTER.....\$ 26.20 17.42 ------ - - - - - - - - - - - -CARP0069-003 05/01/2017 CARROLL, STARK, TUSCARAWAS & WAYNE Fringes Rates CARPENTER.....\$ 25.98 15.98 CARP0069-006 05/01/2017 COSHOCTON, HOLMES, KNOX & MORROW Rates Fringes CARPENTER.....\$ 24.04 15.29 _____ CARP0171-002 05/01/2017 BELMONT, COLUMBIANA, HARRISON, JEFFERSON & MONROE Rates Fringes CARPENTER.....\$ 26.58 17.73 _____ CARP0200-002 05/01/2017 ADAMS, ATHENS, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GUERNSEY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, JACKSON, LAWRENCE, LICKING, MADISON, MARION, MEIGS, MORGAN, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, ROSS, SCIOTO, UNION, VINTON and WASHINGTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes 16.22 CARPENTER.....\$ 29.07 Diver.....\$ 39.41 10.40 PILEDRIVERMAN.....\$ 29.07 16.22 -----CARP0248-005 07/01/2008 LUCAS & WOOD Rates Fringes CARPENTER.....\$ 27.27 14.58 CARP0248-008 07/01/2008 Fringes Rates CARPENTER

DEFIANCE, FULTON, HANCOCK, HENRY, PAULDING & WILLIAMS COUNTIES......\$ 23.71 13.28

CARP0254-002 05/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	\$ 32.40	16.97
CARP0372-002 05/01/2016		
ALLEN, AUGLAIZE, HARDIN, ME	RCER, PUTNAM & VA	N WERT
	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		18.21
CARP0639-003 05/01/2017		
MEDINA, PORTAGE & SUMMIT		
	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		16.99
CARP0735-002 05/01/2017		
ASHLAND, ERIE, HURON, LORAI	N & RICHLAND	
	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	\$ 25.27	15.53
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN	LARK, CLERMONT, C	LINTON, DARKE,
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI	LARK, CLERMONT, C	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY &
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN Carpenter & Piledrivermen Diver	LARK, CLERMONT, C AMI, MONTGOMERY, Rates \$ 29.34 \$ 40.58	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY & Fringes 15.95 9.69
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN Carpenter & Piledrivermen	LARK, CLERMONT, C AMI, MONTGOMERY, Rates \$ 29.34 \$ 40.58	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY & Fringes 15.95 9.69
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN Carpenter & Piledrivermen Diver	LARK, CLERMONT, C AMI, MONTGOMERY, Rates \$ 29.34 \$ 40.58 	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY & Fringes 15.95 9.69
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN Carpenter & Piledrivermen Diver CARP1393-002 07/01/2008 CRAWFORD, DEFIANCE, FULTON,	LARK, CLERMONT, C AMI, MONTGOMERY, Rates \$ 29.34 \$ 40.58 	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY & Fringes 15.95 9.69
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN Carpenter & Piledrivermen Diver CARP1393-002 07/01/2008 CRAWFORD, DEFIANCE, FULTON,	LARK, CLERMONT, C AMI, MONTGOMERY, M Rates \$ 29.34 \$ 40.58 HANCOCK, HENRY, WILLIAMS & WOOD Rates	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY & Fringes 15.95 9.69 LUCAS, OTTAWA,
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN Carpenter & Piledrivermen Diver CARP1393-002 07/01/2008 CRAWFORD, DEFIANCE, FULTON, PAULDING, SANDUSKY, SENECA, Piledrivermen & Diver's Ten DIVERS - \$250.00 per day	AMI, MONTGOMERY, A Rates \$ 29.34 \$ 40.58 HANCOCK, HENRY, WILLIAMS & WOOD Rates der\$ 27.30	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY & Fringes 15.95 9.69 LUCAS, OTTAWA, Fringes
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN Carpenter & Piledrivermen Diver CARP1393-002 07/01/2008 CRAWFORD, DEFIANCE, FULTON, PAULDING, SANDUSKY, SENECA, Piledrivermen & Diver's Ten DIVERS - \$250.00 per day	LARK, CLERMONT, C AMI, MONTGOMERY, Rates \$ 29.34 \$ 40.58 HANCOCK, HENRY, WILLIAMS & WOOD Rates der\$ 27.30	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY & Fringes 15.95 9.69 LUCAS, OTTAWA, Fringes 16.05
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN Carpenter & Piledrivermen Diver CARP1393-002 07/01/2008 CRAWFORD, DEFIANCE, FULTON, PAULDING, SANDUSKY, SENECA, Piledrivermen & Diver's Ten DIVERS - \$250.00 per day CARP1393-003 07/01/2008	LARK, CLERMONT, C AMI, MONTGOMERY, Rates \$ 29.34 \$ 40.58 HANCOCK, HENRY, WILLIAMS & WOOD Rates der\$ 27.30	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY & Fringes 15.95 9.69 LUCAS, OTTAWA, Fringes 16.05
CARP1311-001 05/01/2017 BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, C GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MI WARREN Carpenter & Piledrivermen Diver CARP1393-002 07/01/2008 CRAWFORD, DEFIANCE, FULTON, PAULDING, SANDUSKY, SENECA, Piledrivermen & Diver's Ten DIVERS - \$250.00 per day CARP1393-003 07/01/2008	LARK, CLERMONT, C AMI, MONTGOMERY, M Rates \$ 29.34 \$ 40.58 HANCOCK, HENRY, WILLIAMS & WOOD Rates der\$ 27.30 RCER, PUTNAM, VAN Rates	LINTON, DARKE, PREBLE, SHELBY & Fringes 15.95 9.69 LUCAS, OTTAWA, Fringes 16.05 WERT & WYANDOT

CARP1871-006 05/01/2017

BELMONT, HARRISON, & MONROE

	Rates	Fringes		
Diver, Wet Piledrivermen; Diver, Dry	.\$ 48.11	17.33		
CARP1871-008 05/01/2017				
ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, ER LORAIN, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAN		HURON, LAKE,		
	Rates	Fringes		
Diver, Wet Piledrivermen; Diver, Dry CARP1871-014 05/01/2017		18.84 18.84		
CARROLL, STARK, TUSCARAWAS & WAYI	NE			
	Rates	Fringes		
Diver, Wet Piledrivermen; Diver, Dry	.\$ 25.56			
CARP1871-015 05/01/2017				
COSHOCTON, HOLMES, KNOX & MORROW				
	Rates	Fringes		
Diver, Wet Piledrivermen; Diver, Dry				
CARP1871-017 05/01/2017				
MAHONING & TRUMBULL				
	Rates	Fringes		
Diver, Wet Piledrivermen; Diver, Dry	.\$ 27.10	17.62 17.62		
CARP2235-012 01/01/2014				
COLUMBIANA & JEFFERSON				
	Rates	Fringes		
PILEDRIVERMAN CARP2239-001 07/01/2008				
CRAWFORD, OTTAWA, SANDUSKY, SENE	CRAWFORD, OTTAWA, SANDUSKY, SENECA & WYANDOT			
	Rates	Fringes		
CARPENTER	.\$ 23.71	13.28		
ELEC0008-002 05/29/2017				

DEFIANCE, FULTON, HANCOCK, HENRY, LUCAS, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PUTNAM, SANDUSKY, SENECA, WILLIAMS & WOOD

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	.\$ 37.49	
ELEC0032-003 06/01/2017		
ALLEN, AUGLAIZE, HARDIN, LOGAN, WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Mars Ridge & Salem Townships)		
	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		17.23
ELEC0038-002 04/30/2018		
CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA (Bainbridge, Ch LORAIN (Columbia Township)	ester & Russe	ll Townships) &
	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN Excluding Sound & Communications Work	.\$ 38.13	20.66+a+b
FOOTNOTES; a. 6 Paid Holidays: New Year's Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; & b. 1 week's paid vacation for vacation for 2 or more years'	Christmas Day 1 year's serv	y
ELEC0038-008 04/27/2017		
CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA (Bainbridge, Ch LORAIN (Columbia Township)	ester & Russe	ll Townships) &
	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communication Technician Communications Technician Installer Technician		10.92+a+b 10.88+a+b
FOOTNOTES; a. 6 Paid Holidays: New Year's Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; & b. 1 week's paid vacation for vacation for 2 or more years'	Christmas Day 1 year's serv	y
ELEC0064-003 11/27/2017		
COLUMBIANA (Butler, Fairfield, P MAHONING (Austintown, Beaver, Be Ellsworth, Coitsville, Goshen, G Springfield & Youngstown Townshi	rlin, Boardman reen, Jackson	n, Canfield, , Poland,

Liberty Townships)

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	\$ 32.92	14.57
FLFC0071-001 01/02/2017		

ELEC0071-001 01/02/2017

ASHLAND, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GUERNSEY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, JACKSON (Coal, Jackson, Liberty, Milton, Washington & Wellston Townships), KNOX, LICKING, MADISON, MARION, MONROE, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE (Beaver, Benton, Jackson, Mifflin, Pebble, Peepee, Perry & Seal Townships), RICHLAND, ROSS, TUSCARAWAS (Auburn, Bucks, Clay, Jefferson, Oxford, Perry, Salem, Rush, Washington & York Townships), UNION, VINTON (Clinton, Eagle, Elk, Harrison, Jackson, Richland & Swan Townships), and WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes	
Line Construction			
Equipment Operators	\$ 32.24	12.65	
Groundmen	\$ 23.28	10.68	
Linemen & Cable Splicers	\$ 36.64	13.63	

ELEC0071-004 01/02/2017

AUGLAIZE, CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, LOGAN, MERCER, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, and SHELBY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction		
Equipment Operator	\$ 32.24	12.65
Groundman	\$ 23.28	10.68
Lineman & Cable Splicers	\$ 36.64	13.63

- -

_ .

ELEC0071-005 12/26/2016

ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA, LAKE & LORAIN

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION: Equipm Operator	ient	
DOT/Traffic Signal &		
Highway Lighting Proj Municipal Power/Trans		13.50
Projects LINE CONSTRUCTION: Ground	\$ 38.21	12.05
DOT/Traffic Signal &	inian	
Highway Lighting Proj Municipal Power/Trans		11.70
Projects		12.92
LINE CONSTRUCTION:		
Linemen/Cable Splicer		
DOT/Traffic Signal & Highway Lighting Proj Municipal Power/Trans		14.40
Projects	\$ 42.48	16.11

9/17/2018

ELEC0071-008 01/02/2017

COLUMBIANA, MAHONING, and TRUMBU	LL COUNTIES	
	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction Equipment Operator Groundman Lineman & Cable Splicers	\$ 23.28 \$ 36.64	12.65 10.68 13.63
ELEC0071-010 01/02/2017		
BELMONT, CARROLL, HARRISON, HOLMES STARK, SUMMIT, and WAYNE COUNTIES	5, JEFFERSON, M	EDINA, PORTAGE,
	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction Equipment Operator Groundman Lineman & Cable Splicers ELEC0071-013 01/02/2017	\$ 23.28 \$ 36.64	12.65 10.68 13.63
BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, HAMILTON	, and WARREN CO	UNTIES
	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction Equipment Operator Groundman Lineman & Cable Splicers	\$ 23.28 \$ 36.64	12.65 10.68 13.63
ELEC0071-014 01/02/2017		
ADAMS, ATHENS, GALLIA, JACKSON (B Lick, Jefferson, Scioto & Madison PIKE (Camp Creek, Marion, Newton, Townships), SCIOTO & VINTON (Brown Wilkesville Townships)	Townships), LA Scioto, Sunfis	WRENCE, MEIGS, h & Union
	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction Equipment Operator Groundman Lineman & Cable Splicers	\$ 23.28 \$ 36.64	12.65 10.68 13.63
ELEC0082-002 12/04/2017		
CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, MIAMI, MON (Wayne, Clear Creek & Franklin Tow		E & WARREN

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	\$ 29.60	18.74
ELEC0082-006 11/27/2017		

CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE & WARREN (Wayne, Clear Creek & Franklin Townships)

Gound & Communication 'echnician Cable Puller		Rates	Fringes
echnician \$ 11.78 3.82 Installer/Technician \$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0129-003 02/26/2018	Sound & Communication		
Installer/Technician\$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0129-003 02/26/2018 ORAIN (Except Columbia Township) & MEDINA (Litchfield & iverpool Townships) Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN\$ 33.35 17.27 ELEC0129-004 02/26/2018 ERIE & HURON (Lyme, Ridgefield, Norwalk, Townsend, Wakeman, Hoeman, Peru, Bronson, Hartland, Clarksfield, Norwich, Horman, Peru, Bronson, Hartland, Salass, ELEC0414-003 09/04/2017 HELEC0414-003 09/04/2017 HELEC0414-003 09/04/2017 HELEC0412-003 11/27/2017 HOWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON Rates Fringes HOWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON Rates Fringes HOWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes HEC0212-005 06/04/2018 HOWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes HEC0245-001 01/01/2018 HLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Harseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)	Technician		
ORAIN (Except Columbia Township) & MEDINA (Litchfield & Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN			
Iverpool Townships) Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN	ELEC0129-003 02/26/2018		
C SILECTRICIAN\$ 33.35 17.27 ELEC0129-004 02/26/2018 RRIE & HURON (Lyme, Ridgefield, Norwalk, Townsend, Wakeman, iherman, Peru, Bronson, Hartland, Clarksfield, Norwich, irreenfield, Fairfield, Fitchville & New London Townships) Rates Fringes SILECTRICIAN	LORAIN (Except Columbia Townshi Liverpool Townships)	p) & MEDINA (Litchfield &
ELEC0129-004 02/26/2018 RIE & HURON (Lyme, Ridgefield, Norwalk, Townsend, Wakeman, herman, Peru, Bronson, Hartland, Clarksfield, Norwich, ireenfield, Fairfield, Fitchville & New London Townships) Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN		Rates	Fringes
ELEC0129-004 02/26/2018 RIE & HURON (Lyme, Ridgefield, Norwalk, Townsend, Wakeman, herman, Peru, Bronson, Hartland, Clarksfield, Norwich, ireenfield, Fairfield, Fitchville & New London Townships) Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN			
<pre>sherman, Peru, Bronson, Hartland, Clarksfield, Norwich, ireenfield, Fairfield, Fitchville & New London Townships) Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN\$ 33.35 17.27 ELEC0141-003 09/04/2017 WELMONT COUNTY Rates Fringes ABLE SPLICER\$ 32.95 24.74 ELEC0212-003 11/27/2017 WROWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON Rates Fringes Gound & Communication echnician\$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 WROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 WROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, barseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)</pre>			
LECTRICIAN\$ 33.35 17.27 ELEC0141-003 09/04/2017 SELMONT COUNTY Rates Fringes CABLE SPLICER\$ 32.95 24.74 ELEC0212-003 11/27/2017 DROWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON Rates Fringes Gound & Communication echnician	Sherman, Peru, Bronson, Hartlan	d, Clarksfiel	d, Norwich,
ELEC0141-003 09/04/2017 SELMONT COUNTY Rates Fringes SABLE SPLICER\$ 32.95 24.74 ELEC0212-003 11/27/2017 29.65 24.14 ELEC0212-003 11/27/2017 SROWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON Rates Fringes Gound & Communication echnician\$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 SROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes SECOUNT, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 Rates Fringes SROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes SLECTRICIAN		Rates	Fringes
ELEC0141-003 09/04/2017 SELMONT COUNTY Rates Fringes CABLE SPLICER\$ 32.95 24.74 ELECTRICIAN\$ 29.65 24.14 ELEC0212-003 11/27/2017 SROWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON Rates Fringes Sound & Communication echnician\$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 SROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 SROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES ELEC0212-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, larseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)		-	
RatesFringesCABLE SPLICER\$ 32.9524.74CLECTRICIAN\$ 29.6524.14ELEC0212-003 11/27/2017OROWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTONRatesFringesSound & Communication echnician\$ 23.5511.26ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018OROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES RatesFringesELECTRICIAN\$ 28.3918.98ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, larseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)			
CABLE SPLICER\$ 32.95 24.74 ELECTRICIAN\$ 29.65 24.14 ELEC0212-003 11/27/2017 SROWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON Rates Fringes Gound & Communication Technician\$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 SROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 RLEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Marseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)	BELMONT COUNTY		
ELECTRICIAN\$ 29.65 24.14 ELEC0212-003 11/27/2017 BROWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON Rates Fringes Sound & Communication Technician\$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 BROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN\$ 28.39 18.98 ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Marseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)		Rates	Fringes
ELEC0212-003 11/27/2017 RROWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON Rates Fringes Sound & Communication Technician\$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 RROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN\$ 28.39 18.98 ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, harseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)			
RatesFringesGound & Communication echnician\$ 23.5511.26ELEC0212-005 06/04/201811.26BROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES RatesFringesELEC0212-005 06/04/201818.98ELEC0245-001 01/01/201818.98ELEC0245-001 01/01/201818.98ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, harseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)			
Gound & Communication Technician\$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 BROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN\$ 28.39 18.98 ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Marseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)	BROWN, CLERMONT & HAMILTON		
Technician\$ 23.55 11.26 ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018 BROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN\$ 28.39 18.98 ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Marseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)		Rates	Fringes
ROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON COUNTIES Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN\$ 28.39 18.98 ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Marseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)	Sound & Communication Technician	\$ 23.55	11.26
Rates Fringes ELECTRICIAN\$ 28.39 18.98 ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Marseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)	ELEC0212-005 06/04/2018		
ELECTRICIAN\$ 28.39 ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Narseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)	BROWN, CLERMONT, and HAMILTON C	OUNTIES	
ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Marseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)		Rates	Fringes
ELEC0245-001 01/01/2018 ALLEN, HARDIN, VAN WERT & WYANDOT (Crawford, Jackson, Marseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)			18.98
Marseilles, Mifflin, Richland, Ridge & Salem Townships)			
Rates Fringes			
		Rates	Fringes

https://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/OH2.dvb?v=21

Equipment Operator\$ 30.79	25.2%+5.75+a
Groundman Truck Driver\$ 16.84	25.2%+5.75+a
Lineman\$ 38.49	25.2%+5.75+a

FOOTNOTE: a. Half day's Paid Holiday: The last 4 hours of the workday prior to Christmas or New Year's Day

ELEC0245-003 01/01/2018

DEFIANCE, FULTON, HANCOCK, HENRY, HURON, LUCAS, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PUTNAM, SANDUSKY, SENECA, WILLIAMS, and WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction Cable Splicer Groundman/Truck Driver. Heli-arc Welding Dperator - Class 1 Operator - Class 2 Traffic Signal & Lighti Technician	\$ 16.84 \$ 38.79 \$ 38.49 \$ 30.79 \$ 26.94 ng	25.2%+5.75+a 25.2%+5.75+a 25.2%+5.75+a 25.2%+5.75+a 25.2%+5.75+a 25.2%+5.75+a 25.2%+5.75+a

FOOTNOTE: a. 6 Observed Holidays: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; & Christmas Day. Employees who work on a holiday shall be paid at a rate of double their applicable classified straight-time rates for the work performed on such holiday.

ELEC0245-004 01/01/2018

ERIE COUNTY

Rates Fringes Line Construction Cable Splicer.....\$ 44.26 25.2%+5.75+a Groundman/Truck Driver.....\$ 16.84 25.2%+5.75+a Lineman.....\$ 38.49 25.2%+5.75+a Operator - Class 1.....\$ 30.79 25.2%+5.75+a Operator - Class 2.....\$ 26.94 25.2%+5.75+a FOOTNOTE: a. 6 Observed Holidays: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; & Christmas Day. Employees who work on a holiday shall be paid at a rate of double their applicable classified straight-time rates for the work performed on such holiday.

ELEC0246-001 11/27/2017

Rates Fringes

ELECTRICIAN.....\$ 37.00 31.08+a

FOOTNOTE: a. 1 1/2 Paid Holidays: The last scheduled workday prior to Christmas & 4 hours on Good Friday.

* ELEC0306-005 05/28/2018

https://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/OH2.dvb?v=21

MEDINA (Brunswick, Chatham, Granger, Guilford, Harrisville, Hinckley, Homer, Lafayette, Medina, Montville, Sharon, Spencer, Wadsworth, Westfield & York Townships), PORTAGE (Atwater, Aurora, Brimfield, Deerfield, Franklin, Mantua, Randolph, Ravenna, Rootstown, Shalersville, Streetsboro & Suffield Townships), SUMMIT & WAYNE (Baughman, Canaan, Chester, Chippewa, Congress, Green, Milton, & Wayne Townships)

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	•	16.56 5%+18.06

ELEC0317-002 06/01/2018

GALLIA & LAWRENCE

	Rates	Fringes	
CABLE SPLICER	\$ 32.68	18.13	
ELECTRICIAN	\$ 33.75	25.03	

ELEC0540-005 01/01/2018

CARROLL (Northern half, including Fox, Harrison, Rose & Washington Townhships), COLUMBIANA (Knox Township), HOLMES, MAHONING (Smith Township), STARK, TUSCARAWAS (North of Auburn, Clay, Rush & York Townships), and WAYNE (South of Baughman, Chester, Green & Wayne Townships) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	\$ 31.49	22.87
ELEC0573-003 06/04/2018		

ASHTABULA (Colebrook, Wayne, Williamsfield, Orwell & Windsor Townships), GEAUGA (Auburn, Middlefield, Parkman & Troy Townships), MAHONING (Milton Township), PORTAGE (Charlestown, Edinburg, Freedom, Hiram, Nelson, Palmyra, Paris & Windham Townships), and TRUMBULL (Except Liberty & Hubbard Townships)

	Rates	Fringes	
ECTRICIAN	\$ 32.40	18.42	

ELEC0575-001 05/28/2018

EL

ADAMS, FAYETTE, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, JACKSON (Bloomfield, Franklin, Hamilton, Jefferson, Lick, Madison, Scioto, Coal, Jackson, Liberty, Milton & Washington Townships), PICKAWAY (Deer Creek, Perry, Pickaway, Salt Creek & Wayne Townships), PIKE (Beaver, Benton, Jackson, Mifflin, Pebble, PeePee, Perry, Seal, Camp Creek, Newton, Scioto, Sunfish, Union & Marion Townships), ROSS, SCIOTO & VINTON (Clinton, Eagle, Elk, Harrison, Jackson, Richland & Swan Townships)

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	\$ 32.45	16.43

ELEC0648-001 03/05/2018

BUTLER and WARREN COUNTIES (Deerfield, Hamilton, Harlan, Massie, Salem, Turtle Creek, Union & Washington Townships)

	Rates	Fringes	
CABLE SPLICER ELECTRICIAN		18.23 18.20	

ELEC0673-004 05/29/2017

ASHTABULA (Excluding Orwell, Colebrook, Williamsfield, Wayne & Windsor Townships), GEAUGA (Burton, Chardon, Claridon, Hambden, Huntsburg, Montville, Munson, Newbury & Thompson Townships) and LAKE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes	
CABLE SPLICER	\$ 33.10	19.66	
ELECTRICIAN	\$ 32.85	19.66	
			-

* ELEC0683-002 05/28/2018

CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FRANKLIN, MADISON, PICKAWAY (Circleville, Darby, Harrison, Jackson, Madison, Monroe, Muhlenberg, Scioto, Walnut & Washington Townships), and UNION COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER		19.44
ELECTRICIAN	\$ 32.85	19.41

ELEC0688-003 05/28/2017

ASHLAND, CRAWFORD, HURON (Richmond, New Haven, Ripley & Greenwich Townships), KNOX (Liberty, Clinton, Union, Howard, Monroe, Middleberry, Morris, Wayne, Berlin, Pike, Brown & Jefferson Townships), MARION, MORROW, RICHLAND and WYANDOT (Sycamore, Crane, Eden, Pitt, Antrim & Tymochtee Townships) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	\$ 28.46	17.35

ELEC0972-002 06/01/2017

ATHENS, MEIGS, MONROE, MORGAN, NOBLE, VINTON (Brown, Knox, Madison, Vinton & Wilkesville Townships), and WASHINGTON COUNITES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER		24.55 24.54

- -

ELEC1105-001 01/01/2018

COSHOCTON, GUERNSEY, KNOX (Jackson, Clay, Morgan, Miller, Milford, Hilliar, Butler, Harrison, Pleasant & College Townships), LICKING, MUSKINGUM, PERRY, and TUSCARAWAS (Auburn, York, Clay, Jefferson, Rush, Oxford, Washington, Salem, Perry & Bucks Townships) COUNTIES

	Rates		Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	.\$ 30.40		17.24
ENGI0018-003 05/01/2018			
ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, ERIE, GEAUG PORTAGE, and SUMMIT COUNTIES	A, LAKE,	LORAIN,	MEDINA,

Rates Fringes POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR GROUP 1.....\$ 37.63 14.81 GROUP 2....\$ 37.53 14.81 GROUP 3.....\$ 36.49 14.81 GROUP 4.....\$ 35.27 14.81 GROUP 5.....\$ 29.98 14.81 GROUP 6....\$ 37.88 14.81 GROUP 7....\$ 37.88 14.81

OPERATING ENGINEER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Air Compressor on Steel Erection; Barrier Moving Machine; Boiler Operator on Compressor or Generator when mounted on a Rig; Cableway; Combination Concrete Mixer & Tower; Concrete Plant (over 4 yd. Capacity); Concrete Pump; Crane (All Types, Including Boom Truck, Cherry Picker); Crane-Compact, Track or Rubber over 4,000 lbs. capacity; Cranes-Self Erecting, Stationary, Track or Truck (All Configurations); Derrick; Dragline; Dredge (Dipper, Clam or Suction); Elevating Grader or Euclid Loader; Floating Equipment (All Types); Gradall; Helicopter Crew (Operator-Hoist or Winch); Hoe (all types); Hoisting Engine on Shaft or Tunnel Work; Hydraulic Gantry (Lifting System); Industrial-Type Tractor; Jet Engine Dryer (D8 or D9) Diesel Tractor; Locomotive (Standard Gauge); Maintenance Operator Class A; Mixer, Paving (Single or Double Drum); Mucking Machine; Multiple Scraper; Piledriving Machine (All Types); Power Shovel; Prentice Loader; Quad 9 (Double Pusher); Rail Tamper (with auto lifting & aligning device); Refrigerating Machine (Freezer Operation); Rotary Drill, on Caisson work; Rough Terrain Fork Lift with Winch/Hoist; Side-Boom; Slip-Form Paver; Tower Derrick; Tree Shredder; Trench Machine (Over 24" wide); Truck Mounted Concrete Pump; Tug Boat; Tunnel Machine and/or Mining Machine; Wheel Excavator; and Asphalt Plant Engineer (Cleveland District Only).

GROUP 2 - Asphalt Paver; Automatic Subgrader Machine, Self-Propelled (CMI Type); Bobcat Type and/or Skid Steer Loader with Hoe Attachment Greater than 7,000 lbs.; Boring Machine More than 48"; Bulldozer; Endloader; Horizontal Directional Drill (Over 50,000 ft lbs thrust); Hydro Milling Machine; Kolman-type Loader (production type-Dirt); Lead Greaseman; Lighting & Traffic Signal Installation Equipment (includes all groups or classifications); Material Transfer Equipment (Shuttle Buggy) Asphalt; Pettibone-Rail Equipment; Power Grader; Power Scraper; Push Cat; Rotomill (all), Grinders & Planers of All types; Trench Machine (24" wide & under); Vermeer type Concrete Saw; and Maintenance Operators (Portage and Summit Counties Only).

GROUP 3 - A-Frame; Air Compressor on Tunnel Work (low pressure); Asphalt Plant Engineer (Portage and Summit Counties Only); Bobcat-type and/or Skid Steer Loader with or without Attachments; Highway Drills (all types); Locomotive (narrow gauge); Material Hoist/Elevator; Mixer, Concrete (more than one bag capacity); Mixer, one bag capacity (Side Loader); Power Boiler (Over 15 lbs. Pressure) Pump Operator installing & operating Well Points; Pump (4" & over discharge); Roller, Asphalt; Rotovator (lime soil stabilizer); Switch & Tie Tampers (without lifting & aligning device); Utility Operator (Small equipment); Welding Machines; and Railroad Tie Inserter/Remover; Articulating/straight bed end dumps if assigned (minus \$4.00 per hour.

GROUP 4 - Backfiller; Ballast Re-locator; Bars, Joint & Mesh Installing Machine; Batch Plant; Boring Machine Operator (48" or less); Bull Floats; Burlap & Curing Machine; Concrete Plant (capacity 4 yd. & under); Concrete Saw (Multiple); Conveyor (Highway); Crusher; Deckhand; Farm-type Tractor with attachments (highway); Finishing Machine; Fireperson, Floating Equipment (all types); Forklift; Form Trencher; Hydro Hammer expect masonary; Hydro Seeder; Pavement Breaker; Plant Mixer; Post Driver; Post Hole Digger (Power Auger); Power Brush Burner; Power Form Handling Equipment; Road Widening Trencher; Roller (Brick, Grade & Macadam); Self-Propelled Power Spreader; Self-Propelled Power Subgrader; Steam Fireperson; Tractor (Pulling Sheepfoot, Roller or Grader); and Vibratory Compactor with Integral Power.

GROUP 5 - Compressor (Portable, Sewer, Heavy & Highway); Drum Fireperson (Asphalt Plant); Generator; Masonry Fork Lift; Inboard-Outboard Motor Boat Launch; Oil Heater (asphalt plant); Oiler/Helper; Power Driven Heater; Power Sweeper & Scrubber; Pump (under 4" discharge); Signalperson; Tire Repairperson; VAC/ALLS; Cranes - Compact, track or rubber under 4,000 pound capacity; fueling and greasing; and Chainmen.

GROUP 6 - Master Mechanic & Boom from 150 to 180.

GROUP 7 - Boom from 180 and over.

ENGI0018-004 05/01/2018

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LUCAS, MADISON, MARION, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, and YANDOT COUNTIES Rates Fringes

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

20		
GROUP	1\$ 36.14	14.81
GROUP	2\$ 36.02	14.81
GROUP	3\$ 34.98	14.81
GROUP	4\$ 33.80	14.81
GROUP	5\$ 28.34	14.81
GROUP	6\$ 36.39	14.81
GROUP	7\$ 36.39	14.81

OPERATING ENGINEER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Air Compressor on Steel Erection; Barrier Moving Machine; Boiler Operator on Compressor or Generator when mounted on a Rig; Cableway; Combination Concrete Mixer & Tower; Concrete Plant (over 4 yd. Capacity); Concrete Pump; Crane (All Types, Including Boom Truck, Cherry Picker); Crane-Compact, Track or Rubber over 4,000 lbs. capacity; Cranes-Self Erecting, Stationary, Track or Truck (All Configurations); Derrick; Dragline; Dredge (Dipper, Clam or Suction); Elevating Grader or Euclid Loader; Floating Equipment (All Types); Gradall; Helicopter Crew (Operator-Hoist or Winch); Hoe (all types); Hoisting Engine on Shaft or Tunnel Work; Hydraulic Gantry (Lifting System); Industrial-Type Tractor; Jet Engine Dryer (D8 or D9) Diesel Tractor; Locomotive (Standard Gauge); Maintenance Operator Class A; Mixer, Paving (Single or Double Drum); Mucking Machine; Multiple Scraper; Piledriving Machine (All Types); Power Shovel; Prentice Loader; Quad 9 (Double Pusher); Rail Tamper (with auto lifting & aligning device); Refrigerating Machine (Freezer Operation); Rotary Drill, on Caisson work; Rough Terrain Fork Lift with Winch/Hoist; Side-Boom; Slip-Form Paver; Tower Derrick; Tree Shredder; Trench Machine (Over 24" wide); Truck Mounted Concrete Pump; Tug Boat; Tunnel Machine and/or Mining Machine; and Wheel Excavator.

GROUP 2 - Asphalt Paver; Automatic Subgrader Machine, Self-Propelled (CMI Type); Bobcat Type and/or Skid Steer Loader with Hoe Attachment Greater than 7,000 lbs.; Boring Machine More than 48"; Bulldozer; Endloader; Hydro Milling Machine; Horizontal Directional Drill (over 50,000 ft. lbs. thrust);Kolman-type Loader (production type-Dirt); Lead Greaseman; Lighting & Traffic Signal Installation Equipment (includes all groups or classifications); Material Transfer Equipment (Shuttle Buggy) Asphalt; Pettibone-Rail Equipment; Power Grader; Power Scraper; Push Cat; Rotomill (all), Grinders & Planers of All types; Trench Machine (24" wide & under); and Vermeer type Concrete Saw.

GROUP 3 - A-Frame; Air Compressor on Tunnel Work (low pressure); Asphalt Plant Engineer; Bobcat-type and/or Skid Steer Loader with or without Attachments; Highway Drills (all types); Locomotive (narrow gauge); Material Hoist/Elevator; Mixer, Concrete (more than one bag capacity); Mixer, one bag capacity (Side Loader); Power Boiler (Over 15 lbs. Pressure) Pump Operator installing & operating Well Points; Pump (4" & over discharge); Railroad Tie Inserter/Remover; Roller, Asphalt; Rotovator (lime soil stabilizer); Switch & Tie Tampers (without lifting & aligning device); Utility Operator (Small equipment); and Welding Machines; Artiaculating/straight bed end dumps if assigned (minus \$4.00 per hour.

GROUP 4 - Backfiller; Ballast Re-locator; Bars, Joint & Mesh Installing Machine; Batch Plant; Boring Machine Operator (48" or less); Bull Floats; Burlap & Curing Machine; Concrete Plant (capacity 4 yd. & under); Concrete Saw (Multiple); Conveyor (Highway); Crusher; Deckhand; Farm-type Tractor with attachments (highway); Finishing Machine; Fireperson, Floating Equipment (all types); Fork Lift; Form Trencher; Hydro Hammer expect masonary; Hydro Seeder; Pavement Breaker; Plant Mixer; Post Driver; Post Hole Digger (Power Auger); Power Brush Burner; Power Form Handling Equipment; Road Widening Trencher; Roller (Brick, Grade & Macadam); Self-Propelled Power Spreader; Self-Propelled Power Subgrader; Steam Fireperson; Tractor (Pulling Sheepfoot, Roller or Grader); and Vibratory Compactor with Integral Power.

GROUP 5 - Compressor (Portable, Sewer, Heavy & Highway); Drum Fireperson (Asphalt Plant); Generator; Masonary Forklift; Inboard-Outboard Motor Boat Launch; Oil Heater (asphalt plant); Oiler/Helper; Power Driven Heater; Power Sweeper & Scrubber; Pump (under 4" discharge); Signalperson; Tire Repairperson; VAC/ALLS; Cranes - Compact, track or rubber under 4,000 pound capacity; fueling and greasing; and Chainmen.

GROUP 6 - Master Mechanic & Boom from 150 to 180.

GROUP 7 - Boom from 180 and over.

ENGI0066-023 06/01/2017

COLUMBIANA, MAHONING & TRUMBULL COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR ASBESTOS; HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS		
GROUP 1 - A & B ASBESTOS; HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS	\$ 39.23	19.66
GROUP 2 - A & B ASBESTOS; HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS	\$ 38.90	19.66
GROUP 3 - A & B ASBESTOS; HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS	\$ 34.64	19.66
GROUP 4 - A & BASBESTOS; HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS	\$ 30.70	19.66
GROUP 5 - A & B HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS	\$ 27.30	19.66
GROUP 1 - C & D HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS	\$ 35.96	19.66

	GROUP 2 - C & D\$ 35.66 HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS	19.66
	GROUP 3 - C & D\$ 31.76 HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS	19.66
	GROUP 4 - C & D\$ 28.14 HAZARDOUS/TOXIC WASTE PROJECTS	19.66
	GROUP 5 - C & D\$ 25.03 ALL OTHER WORK	19.66
	GROUP 1\$ 32.69 ALL OTHER WORK	19.66
	GROUP 2\$ 32.42 ALL OTHER WORK	19.66
	GROUP 3\$ 28.87 ALL OTHER WORK	19.66
	GROUP 4\$ 25.58 ALL OTHER WORK	19.66
	GROUP 5\$ 22.75	19.66
Rſ	NUP 1 - Rig Pile Driver on Caisson Type: & Rig	Dilo

GROUP 1 - Rig, Pile Driver or Caisson Type; & Rig, Pile Hydraulic Unit Attached

GROUP 2 - Asphalt Heater Planer; Backfiller with Drag Attachment; Backhoe; Backhoe with Shear attached; Backhoe-Rear Pivotal Swing; Batch Plant-Central Mix Concrete; Batch Plant, Portable concrete; Berm Builder-Automatic; Boat Derrick; Boat-Tug; Boring Machine Attached to Tractor; Bullclam; Bulldozer; C.M.I. Road Builder & Similar Type; Cable Placer & Layer; Carrier-Straddle; Carryall-Scraper or Scoop; Chicago Boom; Compactor with Blade Attached; Concrete Saw (Vermeer or similar type); Concrete Spreader Finisher; Combination, Bidwell Machine; Crane; Crane-Electric Overhead; Crane-Rough Terrain; Crane-Side Boom; Crane-Truck; Crane-Tower; Derrick-Boom; Derrick-Car; Digger-Wheel (Not trencher or road widener); Double Nine; Drag Line; Dredge; Drill-Kenny or Similar Type; Easy Pour Median Barrier Machine (or similar type); Electromatic; Frankie Pile; Gradall; Grader; Gurry; Self-Propelled; Heavy Equipment Robotics Operator/Mechanic; Hoist-Monorail; Hoist-Stationary & Mobile Tractor; Hoist, 2 or 3 drum; Horizontal Directional Drill Operator; Jackall; Jumbo Machine; Kocal & Kuhlman; Land-Seagoing Vehicle; Loader, Elevating; Loader, Front End; Loader, Skid Steer; Locomotive; Mechanic/Welder; Metro Chip Harvester with Boom; Mucking Machine; Paver-Asphalt Finishing Machine; Paver-Road Concrete; Paver-Slip Form (C.M.I. or similar); Place Crete Machine with Boom; Post Driver (Carrier mounted); Power Driven Hydraulic Pump & Jack (When used in Slip Form or Lift Slab Construction); Pump Crete Machine; Regulator-Ballast; Hydraulic Power Unit not attached to Rig for Pile Drillings; Rigs-Drilling; Roto Mill or similar Full Lane (8' Wide & Over); Roto Mill or similar type (Under 8'); Shovel; Slip Form Curb Machine; Speedwing;

Spikemaster; Stonecrusher; Tie Puller & Loader; Tie Tamper; Tractor-Double Boom; Tractor with Attachments; Truck-Boom; Truck-Tire; Trench Machine; Tunnel Machine (Mark 21 Java or similar); & Whirley (or similar type)

GROUP 3 - Asphalt Plant; Bending Machine (Pipeline or similar type); Boring machine, Motor Driven; Chip Harvester without Boom; Cleaning Machine, Pipeline Type; Coating Machine, Pipeline Type; Compactor; Concrete Belt Placer; Concrete Finisher; Concrete Planer or Asphalt; Concrete Spreader; Elevator; Fork Lift (Home building only); Fork lift & Lulls; Fork Lift Walk Behind (Hoisting over 1 buck high); Form Line Machine; Grease Truck operator; Grout Pump; Gunnite Machine; Horizontal Directional Drill Locator; Single Drum Hoist with or without Tower; Huck Bolting Machine; Hydraulic Scaffold (Hoisting building materials); Paving Breaker (Self-propelled or Ridden); Pipe Dream; Pot Fireperson (Power Agitated); Refrigeration Plant; Road Widener; Roller; Sasgen Derrick; Seeding Machine; Soil Stabilizer (Pump type); Spray Cure Machine, Self-Propelled; Straw Blower Machine; Sub-Grader; Tube Finisher or Broom C.M.I. or similar type; & Tugger Hoist

GROUP 4 - Air Curtain Destructor & Similar Type; Batch Plant-Job Related; Boiler Operator; Compressor; Conveyor; Curb Builder, self-propelled; Drill Wagon; Generator Set; Generator-Steam; Heater-Portable Power; Hydraulic Manipulator Crane; Jack-Hydraulic Power driven; Jack-Hydraulic (Railroad); Ladavator; Minor Machine Operator; Mixer-Concrete; Mulching Machine; Pin Puller; Power Broom; Pulverizer; Pump; Road Finishing Machine (Pull Type); Saw-Concrete-Self-Propelled (Highway Work); Signal Person; Spray Cure Machine-Motor Powered; Stump Cutter; Tractor; Trencher Form; Water Blaster; Steam Jenny; Syphon; Vibrator-Gasoline; & Welding Machine

GROUP 5 - Brakeperson; Fireperson; & Oiler

IRON0017-002 05/01/2017

ASHTABULA (North of Route 6, starting at the Geauga County Line, proceeding east to State Route 45), CUYAHOGA, ERIE (Eastern 2/3), GEAUGA, HURON (East of a line drawn from the north border through Monroeville & Willard), LAKE, LORAIN, MEDINA (North of Old Rte. #224), PORTAGE (West of a line from Middlefield to Shalersville to Deerfield), and SUMMIT (North of Old Rte. #224, including city limits of Barberton) COUNTIES

Rates Fringes IRONWORKER Ornamental, Reinforcing, & Structural.....\$ 33.33 21.50 IRON0017-010 05/01/2017

ASHTABULA (Eastern part from Lake Erie on the north to route #322 on the south to include Conneaut, Kingsville, Sheffield, Denmark, Dorset, Cherry Valley, Wayne, Monroe, Pierpont, Richmond, Andover & Williamsfield Townships)

IRONWORKER

Structural, including		
metal building erection	on &	
Reinforcing	\$ 33.33	21.50

IRON0044-001 06/01/2017

ADAMS (Western Part), BROWN, BUTLER (Southern Part), CLERMONT, CLINTON (South of a line drawn from Blanchester to Lynchburg), HAMILTON, HIGHLAND (Excluding eastern one-fifth & portion of county inside lines drawn from Marshall to Lynchburg from the northern county line through E. Monroe to Marshall) and WARREN (South of a line drawn from Blanchester through Morrow to the west county line) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER, REINFORCING		
Beyond 30-mile radius of Hamilton County Courthous	e\$ 27.85	20.70
Up to & including 30-mile radius of Hamilton County		
Courthouse		20.70

IRON0044-002 06/01/2018

CLINTON (South of a line drawn from Blanchester to Lynchburg), HAMILTON, HIGHLAND (Excluding eastern one-fifth & portion of county inside lines drawn from Marshall to Lynchburg from the northern county line through E. Monroe to Marshall) & WARREN (South of a line drawn from Blanchester through Morrow to the west county line)

F	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Fence Erector\$	26.76	21.20
Ornamental; Structural\$	28.17	21.20

IRON0055-003 07/01/2017

CRAWFORD (Area Between lines drawn from where Hwy #598 & #30 meet through N. Liberty to the northern border & from said Hwy junction point due west to the border), DEFIANCE (S. of a line drawn from where Rte. #66 meets the northern line through Independence to the eastern county border), ERIE (Western 1/3), FULTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN (North of a line drawn from Maysville to a point 4 miles south of the northern line on the eastern line), HENRY, HURON (West of a line drawn from the northern border through Monroeville & Willard), LUCAS, OTTAWA, PUTNAM (East of a line drawn from the northern border down through Miller City to where #696 meets the southern border), SANDUSKY, SENECA, WILLIAMS (East of a line drawn from Pioneer through Stryker to the southern border), WOOD & WYANDOT (North of Rte. #30)

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER Fence Erector\$ Flat Road Mesh\$		20.12 21.30

Tunnels & Caissons Under		
Pressure\$	29.77	21.30
All Other Work\$	29.77	21.30

IRON0147-002 06/01/2015

ALLEN (Northern half), DEFIANCE (Northern part, excluding south of a line drawn from where Rte. #66 meets the northern line through Independence to the eastern county border), MERCER (Northern half), PAULDING, PUTNAM (Western part, excluding east of a line drawn from the northern border down through Miller City to where #696 meets the southern border), VAN WERT, and WILLIAMS (Western part, excluding east of a line drawn from Pioneer through Stryker to the southern border) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	\$ 25.39	20.64

IRON0172-002 06/01/2018

CHAMPAIGN (Eastern one-third), CLARK (Eastern one-fourth), COSHOCTON (West of a line beginning at the northwestern county line going through Walhonding & Tunnel Hill to the southern county line), CRAWFORD (South of Rte. #30), DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, HARDIN (Excluding a line drawn from Roundhead to Maysville), HIGHLAND (Eastern one-fifth), HOCKING, JACKSON (Northern half), KNOX, LICKING, LOGAN (Eastern one-third), MADISON, MARION, MORROW, MUSKINGUM (West of a line starting at Adams Mill going to Adamsville & going from Adamsville through Blue Rock to the southern border), PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE (Northern half), ROSS, UNION, VINTON and WYANDOT (South of Rte. #30) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes	
IRONWORKER	\$ 29.00	20.93	
IRON0207-004 06/01/2017			-

ASHTABULA (Southern part starting at the Geauga County line), COLUMBIANA (E. of a line from Damascus to Highlandtown), MAHONING (N. of Old Route #224), PORTAGE (E. of a line from Middlefield to Shalersville to Deerfield) & TRUMBULL

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER Layout; Sheeter Ornamental; Reinforcing;	.\$ 29.06	24.70
Structural	.\$ 28.06	24.70

IRON0290-002 06/01/2018

ALLEN (Southern half), AUGLAIZE, BUTLER (North of a line drawn from east to the west county line going through Oxford, Darrtown & Woodsdale), CHAMPAIGN (Excluding east of a line drawn from Catawla to the point where #68 intersects the northern county line), CLARK (Western two-thirds), CLINTON (Excluding south of a line drawn from Blanchester to Lynchburg), DARKE, GREENE, HIGHLAND (Inside lines drawn from Marshall to Lynchburg & from the northern county line through East Monroe to Marshall), LOGAN (West of a line drawn from West Liberty to where the northern county line meets the western county line of Hardin), MERCER (Southern half), MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, SHELBY & WARREN (Excluding south of a line drawn from Blanchester through Morrow to the western county line) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	-	22.13
IRON0549-003 12/01/2017		
BELMONT, GUERNSEY, HARRISON, (Excluding portion west of a to Adamsville and going from the south border)	line starting a	t Adams Mill going
	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	•	19.64
IRON0550-004 05/01/2017		
ASHLAND, CARROLL, COLUMBIANA Highlandtown), COSHOCTON (E. going through Walhonding & T HOLMES, HURON (S. of Old Rte #224), MEDINA (S. of Old Rte #224), RICHLAND, STARK, SUMM city limits of Barberton), T	of a line begin unnel Hill to th . #224), MAHONIN . #224), PORTAGE IT (S. of Old Rt	ning at NW Co. line e South Co. line), G (S. of Old Rte. (S. of Old Rte. e. #224, Excluding
	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:Structural, Drnamental and Reinforcing		19.13
IRON0769-004 06/01/2018		
NDAMS (Eastern Half), GALLIA & SCIOTO	, JACKSON (South	ern Half), LAWRENCE
	Rates	Fringes
RONWORKER		25.27
IRON0787-003 12/01/2017		
THENS, MEIGS, MORGAN, NOBLE	, and WASHINGTON	COUNTIES
	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	\$ 29.68	21.55
LAB00265-008 05/01/2018		
	Rates	Fringes

LABORER ASHTABULA, ERIE, HURON, LORAIN, LUCAS, MAHONING,

MEDINA, OTTAWA, PORTAGE,	
SANDUSKY, STARK, SUMMIT,	
TRUMBULL & WOOD COUNTIES	
GROUP 1\$ 31.05	10.95
GROUP 2\$ 31.22	10.95
GROUP 3\$ 31.55	10.95
GROUP 4\$ 32.00	10.95
CUYAHOGA AND GEAUGA	
COUNTIES ONLY: SEWAGE	
PLANTS, WASTE PLANTS,	
WATER TREATMENT	
FACILITIES, PUMPING	
STATIONS, & ETHANOL PLANTS	
CONSTRUCTION\$ 33.66	10.95
CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA & LAKE	
COUNTIES	
GROUP 1\$ 32.28	10.95
GROUP 2\$ 32.45	10.95
GROUP 3\$ 32.78	10.95
GROUP 4\$ 33.23	10.95
REMAINING COUNTIES OF OHIO	
GROUP 1\$ 30.62	10.95
GROUP 2\$ 30.79	10.95
GROUP 3\$ 31.12	10.95
GROUP 4\$ 31.57	10.95

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Asphalt Laborer; Carpenter Tender; Concrete Curing Applicator; Dump Man (Batch Truck); Guardrail and Fence Installer; Joint Setter; Laborer (Construction); Landscape Laborer; Mesh Handlers & Placer; Right-of-way Laborer; Riprap Laborer & Grouter; Scaffold Erector; Seal Coating; Surface Treatment or Road Mix Laborer; Sign Installer; Slurry Seal; Utility Man; Bridge Man; Handyman; Waterproofing Laborer; Flagperson; Hazardous Waste (level D); Diver Tender; Zone Person & Traffic Control

GROUP 2 - Asphalt Raker; Concrete Puddler; Kettle Man Pipeline); Machine Driven Tools (Gas, Electric, Air); Mason Tender; Brick Paver; Mortar Mixer; Power Buggy or Power Wheelbarrow; Paint Striper; Sheeting & Shoring Man; Surface Grinder Man; Plastic Fusing Machine Operator; Pug Mill Operator; & Vacuum Devices (wet or dry); Rodding Machine Operator; Diver; Screwman or Paver; Screed Person; Water Blast, Hand Held Wand; Pumps 4" & Under (Gas, Air or Electric) & Hazardous Waste (level C); Air Track and Wagon Drill; Bottom Person; Cofferdam (below 25 ft. deep); Concrete Saw Person; Cutting with Burning Torch; Form Setter; Hand Spiker (Railroad); Pipelayer; Tunnel Laborer (without air) & Caisson; Underground Person (working in Sewer and Waterline, Cleaning, Repairing & Reconditioning); Sandblaster Nozzle Person; & Hazardous Waste (level B)

GROUP 3 - Blaster; Mucker; Powder Person; Top Lander; Wrencher (Mechanical Joints & Utility Pipeline); Yarner; Hazardous Waste (level A); Concrete Specialist; Concrete Crew in Tunnels (With Air-pressurized - \$1.00 premium); Curb Setter & Cutter; Grade Checker; Utility Pipeline Tapper; Waterline; and Caulker

GROUP 4 - Miner (With Air-pressurized - \$1.00 premium); & Gunite Nozzle Person

TUNNEL LABORER WITH AIR-PRESSURIZED ADD \$1.00 TO BASE RATE

SIGNAL PERSON WILL RECEIVE THE RATE EQUAL TO THE RATE PAID THE LABORER CLASSIFICATION FOR WHICH HE OR SHE IS SIGNALING.

PAIN0006-002 05/01/2018

ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA, LAKE, LORAIN, PORTAGE (N. of the East-West Turnpike) & SUMMIT (N. of the East-West Turnpike)

Rates Fringes

PAINTER

COMMERCIAL NEW WORK;	
REMODELING; & RENOVATIONS	
GROUP 1\$ 27.90	16.16
GROUP 2\$ 28.30	16.16
GROUP 3\$ 28.60	16.16
GROUP 4\$ 34.16	16.16
COMMERCIAL REPAINT	
GROUP 1\$ 26.40	16.16
GROUP 2\$ 26.80	16.16
GROUP 3\$ 27.10	16.16

PAINTER CLASSIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL NEW WORK; REMODELING; & RENOVATIONS

GROUP 1 - Brush; & Roller

GROUP 2 - Sandblasting & Buffing

GROUP 3 - Spray Painting; Closed Steel Above 55 feet; Bridges & Open Structural Steel; Tanks - Water Towers; Bridge Painters; Bridge Riggers; Containment Builders

GROUP 4 - Bridge Blaster

PAINTER CLASSIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL REPAINT

GROUP 1 - Brush; & Roller

GROUP 2 - Sandblasting & Buffing

GROUP 3 - Spray Painting

* PAIN0007-002 07/01/2018

FULTON, HENRY, LUCAS, OTTAWA (Excluding Allen, Bay, Bono, Catawba Island, Clay Center, Curtice, Danbury, Eagle Beach, Elliston, Elmore, Erie, Fishback, Gem Beach & Genova) & WOOD

Rates Fringes

NEW COMMERCIAL WORK	
GROUP 1\$ 25.89	9 17.09
GROUP 2\$ 26.89	17.09
GROUP 3\$ 26.89	17.09
GROUP 4\$ 26.89	17.09
GROUP 5\$ 26.89	17.09
GROUP 6\$ 26.89	17.09
GROUP 7\$ 26.89	17.09

https://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/OH2.dvb?v=21

https://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/OH2.dvb?v=21

GROUP	8\$	26.89	17.09
GROUP	9\$	26.89	17.09

REPAINT IS 90% OF JR

PAINTER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Brush; Spray & Sandblasting Pot Tender

GROUP 2 - Refineries & Refinery Tanks; Surfaces 30 ft. or over where material is applied to or labor performed on above ground level (exterior), floor level (interior)

GROUP 3 - Swing Stage & Chair

GROUP 4 - Lead Abatement

GROUP 5 - All Methods of Spray

GROUP 6 - Solvent-Based Catalized Epoxy Materials of 2 or More Component Materials, to include Solvent-Based Conversion Varnish (excluding water based)

GROUP 7 - Spray Solvent Based Material; Sand & Abrasive Blasting

GROUP 8 - Towers; Tanks; Bridges; Stacks Over 30 Feet

GROUP 9 - Epoxy Spray (excluding water based)

PAIN0012-008 05/01/2018

BUTLER COUNTY

Rates Fringes

PAINTER

GROUP 1	\$ 21.95	9.74
GROUP 2	\$ 24.61	9.74
GROUP 3	\$ 25.11	9.74
GROUP 4	\$ 25.36	9.74
GROUP 5	\$ 25.61	9.74

PAINTER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Bridge Equipment Tender; Bridge/Containment Builder

GROUP 2: Brush & Roller

GROUP 3: Spray

GROUP 4: Sandblasting; & Waterblasting

GROUP 5: Elevated Tanks; Steeplejack Work; Bridge; & Lead Abatement

PAIN0012-010 05/01/2018

BROWN, CLERMONT, CLINTON, HAMILTON & WARREN

Rates

Fringes

9/17/2018

_ _ _ _

PAINTER

HEAVY & HIGHWAY BRIDGES-

GUARDRAILS-LIGHTPOLES-

STRIPING Bridge Equipment Tender	
and Containment Builder\$ 21.95	9.74
Bridges when highest	
point of clearance is 60	
feet or more; & Lead	
Abatement Projects\$ 25.61	9.74
Brush & Roller\$ 24.61	9.74
Sandblasting & Hopper	
Tender; Water Blasting\$ 25.36	9.74
Spray\$ 25.11	9.74

PAIN0093-001 12/01/2017

ATHENS, GUERNSEY, HOCKING, MONROE, MORGAN, NOBLE and WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Bridges; Locks; Dams;		
Tension Towers; &		
Energized Substations	\$ 33.59	17.25
Power Generating Facilitie	s.\$ 30.44	17.25

PAIN0249-002 05/01/2018

CLARK, DARKE, GREENE, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY & PREBLE

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
GROUP 1 - Brush & Roller GROUP 2 - Swing, Scaffold Bridges; Structural Steel; Open Acid Tank; High Tension Electrical	\$ 23.29	11.38
Equipment; & Hot Pipes GROUP 3 - Spray; Sandblast; Steamclean;	\$ 23.29	11.38
Lead Abatement	\$ 24.04	11.38
GROUP 4 - Steeplejack Work	\$ 24.24	11.38
GROUP 5 - Coal Tar GROUP 6 - Bridge Equipment Tender & or Containment	\$ 24.79	11.38
Builder GROUP 7 - Tanks, Stacks &	\$ 26.53	11.38
Towers GROUP 8 - Bridge Blaster,	\$ 26.93	11.38
Rigger	\$ 35.00	11.38

PAIN0356-002 09/01/2009

KNOX, LICKING, MUSKINGUM, and PERRY

Rates

Fringes

9/17/2018	https://www	v.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/C	142 dyb2y-21
and Containment Builders		7.25	12.000:0-21
Bridges; Blasters;			
andRiggers Brush and Roller		7.25 7.25	
Sandblasting; Steam			
Cleaning; Waterblasting; and Hazardous Work	\$ 25 82	7.25	
Spray		7.25	
Structural Steel and Swing Stage	¢ 25 42	7.25	
Tanks; Stacks; and Towers	•	7.25	
PAIN0438-002 12/01/2017			
BELMONT, HARRISON and JEFFERSON	COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes	
PAINTER			
Bridges, Locks, Dams,			
Tension Towers & Energized Substations	.\$ 32.35	16.43	
Power Generating Facilities	.\$ 29.20	16.43	
* PAIN0476-001 06/01/2018			
COLUMBIANA, MAHONING, and TRUMBU	LL COUNITES		
	Rates	Fringes	
PAINTER			
GROUP 1		13.83	
GROUP 2 GROUP 3		13.83 13.83	
GROUP 4	•	13.83	
GROUP 5	•	13.83	
GROUP 6 GROUP 7		13.83 13.83	
PAINTER CLASSIFICATIONS:			
GROUP 1: Painters, Brush & Roll	er		
GROUP 2: Bridges			
GROUP 3: Structural Steel			
GROUP 4: Spray, Except Bar Jois	t/Deck		
GROUP 5: Epoxy/Mastic; Spray- 50 Feet; and Swingstages	Bar Joist/	Deck; Working Above	
GROUP 6: Tanks; Sandblasting			
GROUP 7: Towers; Stacks			
PAIN0555-002 06/01/2018			
ADAMS, HIGHLAND, JACKSON, PIKE &	SCIOTO		
	Rates	Fringes	
PAINTER			
GROUP 1		15.81	
https://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/OH2	2.dvb?v=21		

GROUP	2\$	32.04	15.81
GROUP	3\$	33.47	15.81
GROUP	4\$	36.27	15.81

PAINTER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Containment Builder

GROUP 2 - Brush; Roller; Power Tools, Under 40 feet

GROUP 3 - Sand Blasting; Spray; Steam Cleaning; Pressure Washing; Epoxy & Two Component Materials; Lead Abatement; Hazardous Waste; Toxic Materials; Bulk & Storage Tanks of 25,000 Gallon Capacity or More; Elevated Tanks

GROUP 4 - Stacks; Bridges

PAIN0639-001 05/01/2011

Rates Fringes

Sign Painter & Erector......\$ 20.61 3.50+a+b+c

FOOTNOTES: a. 7 Paid Holidays: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; July 4th; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; Christmas Day & 1 Floating Day b. Vacation Pay: After 1 year's service - 5 days' paid vacation; After 2, but less than 10 years' service - 10 days' paid vacation; After 10, but less than 20 years' service - 15 days' paid vacation; After 20 years' service -20 days' paid vacation c. Funeral leave up to 3 days maximum paid leave for death of mother, father, brother, sister, spouse, child, mother-in-law, father-in-law, grandparent and inlaw provided employee attends funeral

PAIN0788-002 06/01/2018

ASHLAND, CRAWFORD, ERIE, HANCOCK, HURON, MARION, MORROW, OTTAWA (Allen, Bay, Bono, Catawba Island, Clay Center, Curtice, Danbury, Eagle Beach, Elliston, Elmore, Erie, Fishback, Gem Beach & Genoa), RICHLAND, SANDUSKY, SENECA & WYANDOT

Rates Fringes

PAINTER		
Brush & Roller\$	23.87	13.80
Structural Steel\$	25.47	13.80

WINTER REPAINT: Between December 1 to March 31 - 90%JR

\$.50 PER HOUR SHALL BE ADDED TO THE RATE OF PAY FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF WORK:

While working swingstage, boatswain chair, needle beam and horizontal cable. While operating sprayguns, sandblasting, cobblasting and high pressure waterblasting (4000psi).

 $1.00\ \text{PER}$ HOUR SHALL BE ADDED TO THE RATE OF PAY FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF WORK:

For the application of catalized epoxy, including latex epoxy

that is deemed hazardous, lead abatement, or for work or material where special precautions beyond normal work duties must be taken. For working on stacks, tanks, and towers over 40 feet in height.

PAIN0813-005 12/01/2008

GALLIA, LAWRENCE, MEIGS & VINTON

Rates Fringes
PAINTER
Base Rate.....\$ 24.83 10.00
Bridges, Locks, Dams &
Tension Towers......\$ 27.83 10.00
PAIN0841-001 06/01/2018

MEDINA, PORTAGE (South of and including Ohio Turnpike), and SUMMIT (South of and including Ohio Turnpike) COUNTIES

Rates Fringes Painters: GROUP 1.....\$ 25.75 14.35 GROUP 2.....\$ 26.40 14.35 GROUP 3.....\$ 26.50 14.35 GROUP 4.....\$ 26.60 14.35 GROUP 5....\$ 27.00 14.35 GROUP 6.....\$ 39.20 11.75 14.35 GROUP 7.....\$ 27.00

PAINTER CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1 - Brush, Roller & Paperhanger

GROUP 2 - Epoxy Application

GROUP 3 - Swing Scaffold, Bosum Chair, & Window Jack

GROUP 4 - Spray Gun Operator of Any & All Coatings

GROUP 5 - Sandblast, Painting of Standpipes, etc. from Scaffolds, Bridge Work and/or Open Structural Steel, Standpipes and/or Water Towers

GROUP 6 - Public & Commerce Transportation, Steel or Galvanized, Bridges, Tunnels & Related Support Items (concrete)

GROUP 7 - Synthetic Exterior, Drywall Finisher and/or Taper, Drywall Finisher and Follow-up Man Using Automatic Tools

* PAIN0841-002 06/01/2018

CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, STARK, TUSCARAWAS & WAYNE

Rates Fringes

PAINTER Bridges; Towers, Poles & Stacks; Sandblasting https://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/OH2.dvb?v=21

Steel; Structural Steel &	
Metalizing\$ 22.78	13.63
Brush & Roller\$ 21.77	13.63
Spray; Tank Interior &	
Exterior\$ 22.60	13.63

* PAIN1020-002 07/01/2018

ALLEN, AUGLAIZE, CHAMPAIGN, DEFIANCE, HARDIN, LOGAN, MERCER, PAULDING, PUTNAM, SHELBY, VAN WERT, and WILLIAMS COUNTIES

Rate	s Fringes
PAINTER	
Brush & Roller\$ 24.	15 14.40
Drywall Finishing & Taping\$ 22.	85 14.40
Lead Abatement\$ 25.	90 14.40
Spray, Sandblasting Pressure Cleaning, &	
Refinery\$ 24. Swing Stage, Chair,	90 14.40
Spiders, & Cherry Pickers\$ 24.	40 14.40
Wallcoverings\$ 21.	

All surfaces 40 ft. or over where material is applied to or labor performed on, above ground level (exterior), floor level (interior) - \$.50 premium

Applying Coal Tar Products - \$1.00 premium

PAIN1275-002 05/01/2018

DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, MADISON, PICKAWAY, ROSS & UNION

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Bridges	\$ 33.71	14.13
Brush; Roller	\$ 24.23	14.13
Sandblasting;		
Steamcleaning;		
Waterblasting (3500 PSI or		
Over)& Hazardous Work		14.13
Spray	\$ 25.43	14.13
Stacks; Tanks; & Towers	\$ 27.74	14.13
Structural Steel & Swing		
Stage	\$ 24.53	14.13

PLAS0109-001 05/01/2018

MEDINA, PORTAGE, STARK, and SUMMIT COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	.\$ 28.86	17.11

PLAS0109-003 05/01/2018

CARROLL, HOLMES, TUSCARAWAS, and WAYNE COUNTIES

Rates

PLASTERER	\$ 28.21	17.11
PLAS0132-002 05/01/2018		
BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, H	AMILTON, HIGHLAND	, WARREN COUNTIES
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		17.11
PLAS0404-002 05/01/2018		
ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA	, AND LAKE COUNT	IES
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	\$ 29.63	17.11
PLAS0404-003 05/01/2018		
LORAIN COUNTY		
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	•	17.11
PLAS0526-022 05/01/2018		
COLUMBIANA, MAHONING, and	TRUMBULL COUNTIES	
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	\$ 28.86	17.11
PLAS0526-023 05/01/2018		
BELMONT, HARRISON, and JEFF	ERSON COUNTIES	
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		17.11
PLAS0886-001 05/01/2018		
FULTON, HANCOCK, HENRY, LUC	AS, PUTNAM, and W	OOD COUNTIES
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		17.11
PLAS0886-003 05/01/2018		
DEFIANCE, ERIE, HURON, OTTA COUNTIES	WA, PAULDING, SANI	DUSKY, and SENECA
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		17.11
PLAS0886-004 05/01/2018		

17/2018		wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	-	17.11
PLUM0042-002 07/01/2018		
ASHLAND, CRAWFORD, ERIE, HUF & WYANDOT	RON, KNOX, LORAIN	, MORROW, RICHLAND
	Rates	Fringes
Plumber, Pipefitter, Steamfitter		22.07
PLUM0050-002 07/02/2018		
DEFIANCE, FULTON, HANCOCK, H PUTNAM, SANDUSKY, SENECA, WI		AWA, PAULDING,
	Rates	Fringes
Plumber, Pipefitter, Steamfitter		25.82
PLUM0055-003 04/30/2018		
ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA,	, LAKE, MEDINA (N	. of Rte. #18 &
Smith Road) & SUMMIT (N. of limits of the city of Hudsor		
		ding the corporate
limits of the city of Hudsor	Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58
limits of the city of Hudsor	Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58
limits of the city of Hudsor	Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58
limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017	Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58
limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017	Rates \$ 35.78 Rte. #78) Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58
limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017 BELMONT & MONROE (North of F Plumber and Steamfitter	Rates Rates Rte. #78) Rates Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58 Fringes
limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017 BELMONT & MONROE (North of F Plumber and Steamfitter PLUM0094-002 05/01/2018	Rates Rates Rte. #78) Rates \$ 32.16	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58 Fringes 31.51
limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017 BELMONT & MONROE (North of F Plumber and Steamfitter	Rates Rates Rte. #78) Rates Rates Rates Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58 Fringes 31.51 JNTIES
limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017 BELMONT & MONROE (North of F Plumber and Steamfitter PLUM0094-002 05/01/2018 CARROLL (Northen Half), STAF	Rates Rates Rates Rte. #78) Rates Rates Rates Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58 Fringes 31.51 JNTIES Fringes Fringes
limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017 BELMONT & MONROE (North of F Plumber and Steamfitter PLUM0094-002 05/01/2018 CARROLL (Northen Half), STAF	Rates Rates Rates Rte. #78) Rates Rates Rates RK, and WAYNE CO Rates Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58 Fringes 31.51 JNTIES Fringes 19.34
limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017 BELMONT & MONROE (North of F Plumber and Steamfitter PLUM0094-002 05/01/2018 CARROLL (Northen Half), STAF	Rates Rates Rates Rte. #78) Rates Rates Rates RK, and WAYNE CO Rates Rates	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58 Fringes 31.51 JNTIES Fringes 19.34
limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017 BELMONT & MONROE (North of F Plumber and Steamfitter PLUM0094-002 05/01/2018 CARROLL (Northen Half), STAF	Rates Rates Rates Rte. #78) Rates Rates Rates RK, and WAYNE CO Rates Rates RATES RATES RATES	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58 Fringes 31.51 JNTIES Fringes 19.34 ne C.E.I. Power
<pre>limits of the city of Hudsor PLUMBER PLUM0083-001 07/01/2017 BELMONT & MONROE (North of F Plumber and Steamfitter PLUM0094-002 05/01/2018 CARROLL (Northen Half), STAF PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER PLUM0120-002 04/30/2018 ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA, House in Avon Lake), MEDINA</pre>	Rates Rates Rates Rte. #78) Rates Rates Rates RK, and WAYNE CO Rates Rates RATES RATES RATES	ding the corporate Fringes 25.58 Fringes 31.51 JNTIES Fringes 19.34 ne C.E.I. Power

PIPEFITTER.....\$ 37.67 22.42

PLUM0162-002 06/01/2018

CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLINTON, DARKE, FAYETTE, GREENE, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY & PREBLE

Rates Fringes Plumber, Pipefitter, Steamfitter.....\$ 29.75 21.52 _____ * PLUM0168-002 06/01/2018 MEIGS, MONROE (South of Rte. #78), MORGAN (South of Rte. #78) & WASHINGTON Rates Fringes PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER.....\$ 34.17 31.08 -----PLUM0189-002 06/01/2017 DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FRANKLIN, HOCKING, LICKING, MADISON, MARION, PERRY, PICKAWAY, ROSS & UNION Rates Fringes Plumber, Pipefitter, Steamfitter....\$ 35.45 23.24 PLUM0219-002 06/01/2018 MEDINA (Rte. #18 from eastern edge of Medina Co., west to eastern corporate limits of the city of Medina, & on the county road from the west corporate limits of Medina running due west to and through community of Risley to the western edge of Medina County - All territory south of this line), PORTAGE, and SUMMIT (S. of Rte. #303) COUNTIES Rates Fringes Plumber and Steamfitter.....\$ 37.57 24.54 -----PLUM0392-002 06/01/2018 BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, HAMILTON & WARREN Rates Fringes PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER.....\$ 32.01 19.67 _____ PLUM0396-001 06/01/2018 COLUMBIANA (Excluding Washington & Yellow Creek Townships & Liverpool Twp. - Secs. 35 & 36 - West of County Road #427), MAHONING and TRUMBULL COUNTIES Rates Fringes PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER.....\$ 33.50 24.66 _____

PLUM0495-002 06/01/2018

CARROLL (Rose, Monroe, Union, Lee, Orange, Perry & Loudon Townships), COLUMBIANA (Washington & Yellow Creek Townships & Liverpool Township, Secs. 35 & 36, West of County Rd. #427), COSHOCTON, GUERNSEY, HARRISON, HOLMES, JEFFERSON, MORGAN (South to State Rte. #78 & from McConnelsville west on State Rte. #37 to the Perry County line), MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, and TUSCARAWAS COUNTIES Rates Fringes Plumber, Pipefitter, Steamfitter.....\$ 38.24 23.09 PLUM0577-002 06/01/2018 ADAMS, ATHENS, GALLIA, HIGHLAND, JACKSON, LAWRENCE, PIKE, SCIOTO & VINTON Rates Fringes Plumber, Pipefitter, Steamfitter.....\$ 34.00 23.85 _____ PLUM0776-002 07/01/2017 ALLEN, AUGLAIZE, HARDIN, LOGAN, MERCER, SHELBY and VAN WERT COUNTIES Rates Fringes Plumber, Pipefitter, Steamfitter.....\$ 35.00 23.03 _____ TEAM0377-003 05/01/2017 STATEWIDE, EXCEPT CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA & LAKE Rates Fringes TRUCK DRIVER GROUP 1.....\$ 26.68 14.31 GROUP 2....\$ 27.10 14.31 TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS GROUP 1 - Asphalt Distributor; Batch; 4- Wheel Service; 4-Wheel Dump; Oil Distributor & Tandem GROUP 2 - Tractor-Trailer Combination: Fuel; Pole Trailer; Ready Mix; Semi-Tractor; & Asphalt Oil Spraybar Man When Operated From Cab; 5 Axles & Over; Belly Dump; End Dump; Articulated Dump; Heavy Duty Equipment; Low Boy; & Truck Mechanic _____ TEAM0436-002 05/01/2017 CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA & LAKE Fringes Rates

https://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/OH2.dvb?v=21

TRUCK DRIVER

GROUP 1	5 27.40	16.05
GROUP 2	\$ 27.90	16.05

GROUP 1: Straight & Dump, Straight Fuel

GROUP 2: Semi Fuel, Semi Tractor, Euclids, Darts, Tank, Asphalt Spreaders, Low Boys, Carry-All, Tourna-Rockers, Hi-Lifts, Extra Long Trailers, Semi-Pole Trailers, Double Hook-Up Tractor Trailers including Team Track & Railroad Siding, Semi-Tractor & Tri-Axle Trailer, Tandem Tractor & Tandem Trailer, Tag Along Trailer, Expandable Trailer or Towing Requiring Road Permits, Ready-Mix (Agitator or Non-Agitator), Bulk Concrete Driver, Dry Batch Truck, Articulated End Dump

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations Wage and Hour Division U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

END OF GENERAL DECISION

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we the undersigned, as _, as SURETY are held and firmly bound unto Lucas PRINCIPAL. and Metropolitan Housing Authority hereinafter called the "LMHA", in the penal sum of Dollars, lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION	OF THIS	OBLIGATION	N IS SUCH, t	hat whereas	the Principal	has submitted	the accompanyin	g bid,
dated	, 20_	, for				(\$)	

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall not withdraw said bid within the period specified therein after the opening of the same, or, if no period be specified, within sixty (60) days after the said opening, and shall within the period specified therefore, or, if no period be specified within ten (10) days after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature, enter into a written contract with the LMHA in accordance with the bid as accepted, and give bond with good and sufficient surety or sureties, as may be required, for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such contract; or in the event of the withdrawal of said bid within the period specified, or the failure to enter into such contract and give such bond within the time specified, if the Principal shall pay the LMHA the difference between the amount specified in said bid and the amount for which the LMHA may procure the required work or supplies or both, if the latter amount be in excess of the former, then the above obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above-bounded parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this _____ day of ______, 20____, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

In presence of:

	(CORPORATE SEAL)		
	(CORFORATE SLAL)	Corporate Principal (Name of Bidder)	
		Business address	
Attest:			
		By (Signature)	
		Title	
	(CORPORATE SEAL)	Corporate Surety	
		Business address	
Attest:			
		By (Signature)	
		Title	
	(Power-of-attorney for person sig	gning for Surety Company must be attached to bond)	
	CERTIFICAT	E AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL	
l,	, certi	fy that I am the	_ Secretary of

the Corporation named as Principal in the within bond; that _________, who signed the said bond on behalf of the Principal was then ________ of said corporation; that I know his signature, and his signature thereto is genuine; and that said bond was duly signed, sealed, and attested to for and in behalf of said corporation by authority of its governing body.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

By (Signature)

BID BREAKDOWN SHEET BY DIVISION

Please provide a cost for each site

DIVISION

<u>COST</u>

SUBCONTRACTOR LISTING

Contractor:

___ Date_

Proiect Name

- I		1	-	1			-
	CONTRACT AMOUNT						
	SECTION 3 BUSINESS						
	MINORITY *						
	TRADE						
	PHONE						
	ADDRESS						
Project Name:	BUSINESS NAME						

*DESIGNATE MINORITY GROUP HERE: BLACK, HISPANIC, ASIAN, AMERICAN INDIAN, WOMEN-OWNED. THE GOAL OF THE LMHA FOR MINORITY SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION IS 35%.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Public and Indian Housing

Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Bidders Public and Indian Housing Programs

Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Bidders

Public and Indian Housing Programs

Table of Contents

Clau	use	Page
1.	Certificate of Independent Price Determination	1
2.	Contingent Fee Representation and Agreement	1
3.	Certification and Disclosure Regarding Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions	1
4.	Organizational Conflicts of Interest Certification	2
5.	Bidder's Certification of Eligibility	2
6.	Minimum Bid Acceptance Period	2
7.	Small, Minority, Women-Owned Business Concern Representation	2
8.	Indian-Owned Economic Enterprise and Indian Organization Representation	2
9.	Certification of Eligibility Under the Davis-Bacon Act	3
10.	Certification of Nonsegregated Facilities	3
11.	Clean Air and Water Certification	3
12.	Previous Participation Certificate	3
13.	Bidder's Signature	3

1. Certificate of Independent Price Determination

(a) The bidder certifies that--

(1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently, without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other bidder or competitor relating to (i) those prices, (ii) the intention to submit a bid, or (iii) the methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered;

(2) The prices in this bid have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or competitor before bid opening (in the case of a sealed bid solicitation) or contract award (in the case of a competitive proposal solicitation) unless otherwise required by law; and

(3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) Each signature on the bid is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory--

(1) Is the person in the bidder's organization responsible for determining the prices being offered in this bid or proposal, and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(l) through (a)(3) above; or

(2) (i) Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(I) through (a)(3) above.

[insert full name of person(s) in the bidder's organization responsible for determining the prices offered in this bid or proposal, and the title of his or her position in the bidder's organization];

(ii) As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in subdivision (b)(2)(i) above have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; and

(iii) As an agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above.

(c) If the bidder deletes or modifies subparagraph (a)2 above, the bidder must furnish with its bid a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure.

[] [Contracting Officer check if following paragraph is applicable](d) Non-collusive affidavit. (applicable to contracts for construction and equipment exceeding \$50,000)

(1) Each bidder shall execute, in the form provided by the PHA/ IHA, an affidavit to the effect that he/she has not colluded with any other person, firm or corporation in regard to any bid submitted in response to this solicitation. If the successful bidder did not submit the affidavit with his/her bid, he/she must submit it within three (3) working days of bid opening. Failure to submit the affidavit by that date may render the bid nonresponsive. No contract award will be made without a properly executed affidavit.

(2) A fully executed "Non-collusive Affidavit" $\circle{1}$ is, $\circle{1}$ is not included with the bid.

2. Contingent Fee Representation and Agreement

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision:

"Bona fide employee" means a person, employed by a bidder and subject to the bidder's supervision and control as to time, place, and manner of performance, who neither exerts, nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain contracts nor holds out as being able to obtain any contract(s) through improper influence.

"Improper influence" means any influence that induces or tends to induce a PHA/IHA employee or officer to give consideration or to act regarding a PHA/IHA contract on any basis other than the merits of the matter.

(b) The bidder represents and certifies as part of its bid that, except for full-time bona fide employees working solely for the bidder, the bidder:

(1) [] has, [] has not employed or retained any person or company to solicit or obtain this contract; and

(2) [] has, [] has not paid or agreed to pay to any person or company employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee contingent upon or resulting from the award of this contract.

(c) If the answer to either (a)(1) or (a)(2) above is affirmative, the bidder shall make an immediate and full written disclosure to the PHA/IHA Contracting Officer.

(d) Any misrepresentation by the bidder shall give the PHA/IHA the right to (1) terminate the contract; (2) at its discretion, deduct from contract payments the amount of any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other contingent fee; or (3) take other remedy pursuant to the contract.

3. Certification and Disclosure Regarding Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions (applicable to contracts exceeding \$100,000)

(a) The definitions and prohibitions contained in Section 1352 of title 31, United States Code, are hereby incorporated by reference in paragraph (b) of this certification.

(b) The bidder, by signing its bid, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief as of December 23, 1989 that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of a contract resulting from this solicitation;

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this solicitation, the bidder shall complete and submit, with its bid, OMB standard form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities;" and

(3) He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontracts at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.

(c) Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

(d) Indian tribes (except those chartered by States) and Indian organizations as defined in section 4 of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450B) are exempt from the requirements of this provision.

4. **Organizational Conflicts of Interest Certification**

The bidder certifies that to the best of its knowledge and belief and except as otherwise disclosed, he or she does not have any organizational conflict of interest which is defined as a situation in which the nature of work to be performed under this proposed contract and the bidder's organizational, financial, contractual, or other interests may, without some restriction on future activities:

(a) Result in an unfair competitive advantage to the bidder; or,

(b) Impair the bidder's objectivity in performing the contract work.

[] In the absence of any actual or apparent conflict, I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, no actual or apparent conflict of interest exists with regard to my possible performance of this procurement.

5. Bidder's Certification of Eligibility

(a) By the submission of this bid, the bidder certifies that to the best of its knowledge and belief, neither it, nor any person or firm which has an interest in the bidder's firm, nor any of the bidder's subcontractors, is ineligible to:

(1) Be awarded contracts by any agency of the United States Government, HUD, or the State in which this contract is to be performed; or,

(2) Participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

(b) The certification in paragraph (a) above is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making award. If it is later determined that the bidder knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, the contract may be terminated for default, and the bidder may be debarred or suspended from participation in HUD programs and other Federal contract programs.

6. Minimum Bid Acceptance Period

(a) "Acceptance period," as used in this provision, means the number of calendar days available to the PHA/IHA for awarding a contract from the date specified in this solicitation for receipt of bids.

(b) This provision supersedes any language pertaining to the acceptance period that may appear elsewhere in this solicitation.

(c) The PHA/IHA requires a minimum acceptance period of [Contracting Officer insert time period] calendar days.

(d) In the space provided immediately below, bidders may specify a longer acceptance period than the PHA's/IHA's minimum requirement. The bidder allows the following acceptance period: calendar days.

(e) A bid allowing less than the PHA's/IHA's minimum acceptance period will be rejected.

(f) The bidder agrees to execute all that it has undertaken to do, in compliance with its bid, if that bid is accepted in writing within (1) the acceptance period stated in paragraph (c) above or (2) any longer acceptance period stated in paragraph (d) above.

7. Small, Minority, Women-Owned Business Concern Representation

The bidder represents and certifies as part of its bid/ offer that it --

(a) [] is, [] is not a small business concern. "Small business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding, and qualified as a small business under the criteria and size standards in 13 CFR 121.

(b) []is, []is not a women-owned business enterprise. "Womenowned business enterprise," as used in this provision, means a business that is at least 51 percent owned by a woman or women who are U.S. citizens and who also control and operate the business.

(c) [] is, [] is not a minority business enterprise. "Minority business enterprise," as used in this provision, means a business which is at least 51 percent owned or controlled by one or more minority group members or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its voting stock is owned by one or more minority group members, and whose management and daily operations are controlled by one or more such individuals. For the purpose of this definition, minority group members are:

(Check the block applicable to you)

- [] Black Americans
- [] Hispanic Americans
- [] Asian Pacific Americans [] Asian Indian Americans
- [] Native Americans

- [] Hasidic Jewish Americans
- 8. Indian-Owned Economic Enterprise and Indian Organization Representation (applicable only if this solicitation is for a contract to be performed on a project for an Indian Housing Authority)

The bidder represents and certifies that it:

] is, [] is not an Indian-owned economic enterprise. (a) ["Economic enterprise," as used in this provision, means any commercial, industrial, or business activity established or organized for the purpose of profit, which is at least 51 percent Indian owned. "Indian," as used in this provision, means any person who is a member of any tribe, band, group, pueblo, or community which is recognized by the Federal Government as eligible for services from the Bureau of Indian Affairs and any "Native" as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.

(b) [] is, [] is not an Indian organization. "Indian organization," as used in this provision, means the governing body of any Indian tribe or entity established or recognized by such governing body. Indian "tribe" means any Indian tribe, band, group, pueblo, or community including Native villages and Native groups (including corporations organized by Kenai, Juneau, Sitka, and Kodiak) as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, which is recognized by the Federal Government as eligible for services from the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

9. Certification of Eligibility Under the Davis-Bacon Act (applicable to construction contracts exceeding \$2,000)

(a) By the submission of this bid, the bidder certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the bidder's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded contracts by the United States Government by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(b) No part of the contract resulting from this solicitation shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible to be awarded contracts by the United States Government by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(c) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U. S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

10. Certification of Nonsegregated Facilities (applicable to contracts exceeding \$10,000)

(a) The bidder's attention is called to the clause entitled **Equal Employment Opportunity** of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction.

(b) "Segregated facilities," as used in this provision, means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees, that are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin because of habit, local custom, or otherwise.

(c) By the submission of this bid, the bidder certifies that it does not and will not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that it does not and will not permit its employees to perform their services at any location under its control where segregated facilities are maintained. The bidder agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the Equal Employment Opportunity clause in the contract.

(d) The bidder further agrees that (except where it has obtained identical certifications from proposed subcontractors for specific time periods) prior to entering into subcontracts which exceed \$10,000 and are not exempt from the requirements of the Equal Employment Opportunity clause, it will:

(1) Obtain identical certifications from the proposed subcontractors;

(2) Retain the certifications in its files; and

(3) Forward the following notice to the proposed subcontractors (except if the proposed subcontractors have submitted identical certifications for specific time periods):

Notice to Prospective Subcontractors of Requirement for Certifications of Nonsegregated Facilities

A Certification of Nonsegregated Facilities must be submitted before the award of a subcontract exceeding \$10,000 which is not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity clause of the prime contract. The certification may be submitted either for each subcontract or for all subcontracts during a period (i.e., quarterly, semiannually, or annually).

Note: The penalty for making false statements in bids is prescribed in 18 U.S.C. 1001.

11. Clean Air and Water Certification (applicable to contracts exceeding \$100,000)

The bidder certifies that:

(a) Any facility to be used in the performance of this contract [] is, [] is not listed on the Environmental Protection Agency List of Violating Facilities:

(b) The bidder will immediately notify the PHA/IHA Contracting Officer, before award, of the receipt of any communication from the Administrator, or a designee, of the Environmental Protection Agency, indicating that any facility that the bidder proposes to use for the performance of the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities; and,

(c) The bidder will include a certification substantially the same as this certification, including this paragraph (c), in every nonexempt subcontract.

12. Previous Participation Certificate (applicable to construction and equipment contracts exceeding \$50,000)

(a) The bidder shall complete and submit with his/her bid the Form HUD-2530, "Previous Participation Certificate." If the successful bidder does not submit the certificate with his/her bid, he/she must submit it within three (3) working days of bid opening. Failure to submit the certificate by that date may render the bid nonresponsive. No contract award will be made without a properly executed certificate.

(b) A fully executed "Previous Participation Certificate"

[] is, [] is not included with the bid.

13. Bidder's Signature

The bidder hereby certifies that the information contained in these certifications and representations is accurate, complete, and current.

(Signature and Date) (Typed or Printed Name) (Title)

(Company Name)

(Company Address)

Contractor/Vendor Qualification Statement (Page 1 of 2)

1.	Prime	Sub-contractor	(This form must be completed by and for each)

2.	Name of Firm:	Telephone:	Fax:	

3. Street Address, City, State, Zip: _____

- Please attach a brief biography/resume of the company, including the following information:

 A. Year Firm Established; B. Year Firm Established in [City/County/State]; C. Former Name
 and Year Established (if applicable); D. Name of Parent Company and Date Acquired (if applicable).
- 5. Identify Principals/Partners in Firm (submit under Tab No. 5 a brief professional resume for each):

NAME	TITLE	% OF OWNERSHIP

6. Identify the individual(s) that will act as project manager and any other supervisory personnel that will work on project; please submit under Tab No. 5 a brief resume for each. (Do not duplicate any resumes required above):

NAME	TITLE

7. **Proposer Diversity Statement**: You must check all of the following that apply to the ownership of this firm and enter where provided the correct percentage (%) of ownership of each:

 Caucasian American (Ma % 		Public-Held orporation %	Government Agency %		 Non-Profit Organization %
Resident Owned- (RBE), Minority Owned- (MBE), or Woman-Owned (WBE) Business Enterprise (Qualifies by virtue of 51% or more ownership and active management by one or more of the following):					
Resident- Owned %	□African American %	□Native American %	□Hispanic American %	□Asian-Pacific American %	□Hasidic Jew %
□Asian-Indian American %	□Woman-O (Caucasia 		DWoman-Owned (MBE) %	Disabled Veteran	Other (Specify): %
WMBE Certification Number:					
Certification Agency:					

Signature

Contractor/Vendor Qualification Statement (Page 2 of 2)

8.	Federal Tax ID No.:	
9.	[APPROPRIATE JURISDICTION] Business License No.:	
10.	State of License Type and No.:	
11.	Worker's Compensation Insurance Carrier: Policy No.: Expiration Date:	
12.	General Liability Insurance Carrier:	
	Policy No.: Expiration Date:	
13.	Professional Liability Insurance Carrier: Policy No.:Expiration Date:	
14.	Debarred Statement: Has this firm, or any principal(s) ever been debarred from providing any servic Government, any state government, the State of, or any local government agency wit State of? Yes No If "Yes," please attach a full detailed explanation, including dates, circumstances and current status	hin or without the
15.	Disclosure Statement: Does this firm or any principal(s) thereof have any current, past personal or prelationship with any Commissioners or Officers of the HA? Yes \square No \square If "Yes," please attach a full detailed explanation, including dates, circumstances and current status	
16.	Non-Collusive Affidavit: The undersigned party submitting this proposal hereby certifies that such p genuine and not collusive and that said proposer has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, a submitting the	directly or

- indirectly, with any proposer or person, to put in a sham proposal or to refrain from proposing, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the proposal price of affiant or of any other proposer, to fix overhead, profit or cost element of said proposal price, or that of any other proposer or to secure any advantage against the HA or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal are true.
- 17. Verification Statement: The undersigned proposer hereby states that by completing and submitting this form he/she is verifying that all information provided herein is, to the best of his/her knowledge, true and accurate, and agrees that if the HA discovers that any information entered herein is false, that shall entitle the HA to not consider nor make award or to cancel any award with the undersigned party.



Date

Printed Name

Company

Section 3 Form #1: SECTION 3 CLAUSE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT



Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons (Section 3, HUD Act of 1968; 24 CFR 135)

(a) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.

(b) The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the Part 135 regulations.

(c) The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of Section 3 apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

(d) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.

(e) The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.

(f) Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.

I have read and understand these requirements of this Section 3 funded project:

Business Name:				
Business Address:				
Print Name:				
Signature		Date		



Please return this form to the following address:	LMHA's Section 3 Self Certification	
Martice Bishop	For assistance completing the certification form,	
Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority 201 Belmont Avenue	please email: Martice Bishop at MBishop@lucasmha.org	
Toledo, OH 43604-0477	, contrary	

- **Section 3 Business Criteria:** Your business is eligible for Section 3 Business Certification if it meets any one of the following criteria. Please note that the definition of Section 3 qualified person is on Section 3 Form #3, "Section 3 Resident Self-Certification Form."
 - 1. Fifty-one percent or more of your business is owned by a Section 3 resident or residents.
 - 2. Thirty percent or more of your permanent, full-time employees are Section 3 residents.
 - 3. You can provide evidence of a commitment to subcontract in excess of 25% of the amount of all subcontracts to Section 3 businesses: (a) that are fifty-one percent or more owned by public housing residents or (b) that has thirty percent or more of their permanent, full-time employees as public housing residents.
- <u>Section 3 Business Certification Statement:</u> I hereby certify to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and to Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority that all of the information on this form is true and correct. I understand that it is my responsibility to conduct any due diligence necessary to make this certification and to maintain documentation establishing my Section 3 Business concern status. I also understand that failure to complete this form completely and accurately may result in debarment or other administrative remedies available to HUD, and criminal or civil penalties under federal, state, and local laws.

My business is a Section 3 business in accordance with the standard checked above under Section 3 Business Criteria.

My business is not a Section 3 business.

Signature:		Date Signed:
Name:	Title:	
Company Name		
Address		
Telephone Number		
Type of Business: (Check One): Corporation	□Partnership □Sole Proprietorship	o □Other



Section 3 Form #3: CONTRACTOR SECTION 3 ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE AND ACTION PLAN (p. 1 of 6)

PART I-- Purpose: To ensure that regulations promulgated under 24 CFR Part 135 "Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons" is met, LMHA has developed and approved a Section 3 Policy for LMHA. Information on specific compliance with Section 3 is found in LMHA's Section 3 Policy, or in the regulations at 24 CFR Part 135.

This form, along with all related required documents included shall serve as the 'assurance of compliance" certification and action plan as required in the bid documents, supplemental general conditions, and required forms for the contract for any HUD work funded by LMHA.

Name of Business:	
Business Address:	
Contract Name/Solicitation #: _	

Total amount of Bid:

PART II: PRIOR COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

I am certifying that my business has complied with the HUD Section 3 regulations in its past HUD contracts/purchase orders.

Signature/Title

Print Name

Date

PART III: IS SECTION 3 TRIGGERED BY THIS CONTRACT?

IF CONTRACTOR DOES NOT ANTICIPATE TRIGGERING THE SECTION 3 REGULATIONS, YOU MUST INITIAL BOTH BOXES BELOW:

I do not anticipate hiring any new permanent, temporary, or seasonal employees on this contract.

I do not anticipate subcontracting any portion of the work on this contract.

If you checked both boxes, do NOT check any other boxes or select any other options on this form! Review all other pages and execute the attestation and notarized signature on page 23 Form #3.

IMPORTANT: IF THIS CHANGES AT ANY POINT DURING YOUR CONTRACT, YOU MUST IMMEDIATELY CONTACT YOUR LMHA CONTRACT CONTACT AS WELL AS LMHA SECTION 3 Compliance Coordinator, Martice Bishop: MBishop@lucasmha.org

Section 3 Form #3: CONTRACTOR SECTION 3 ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE AND ACTION PLAN (p. 2 of 6)

PART IV: CONTRACTING/SUBCONTRACTING NEEDS:

If you plan to subcontract, please list the proposed subcontractors and amounts below. Attach a Section 3 Business Concern Self-Certification form for each Section 3 Business identified.

Subcontractor Name	Work to be performed (Building trade or other type of work)	Are they Section 3 Business? Yes/No	Contract Amount	% of Total Contract

Use an additional sheet if required

Total amount to be sub-contracted to Section 3 Business Concerns: \$_____

Percentage of total \$ value of bid/contract:

IMPORTANT: Should the scope of work or needs of the contractor change, the contractor shall, to the greatest extent feasible, assure that subcontracts be awarded to Section 3 business concerns and shall immediately contact your LMHA contract contact as well as LMHA Section 3 Coordinator.

Section 3 Form #3: CONTRACTOR SECTION 3 ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE AND ACTION PLAN (p. 3 of 6)

PART V: WORKFORCE NEEDS AND HIRING PLAN

Preliminary Statement for Workforce Needs: LMHA intends to meet Section 3 compliance at the highest level and it is our intent to identify any short-term and long-term employment or contracting opportunities for qualified Section 3 persons and business concerns during the course of your contract funded by LMHA via its contractors. Please list the status of all planned employment position and opportunities for this contract. Preference for all opportunities must be given to low- and very low-income residents if they qualify. If awarded a contract, you are required to provide a list of your aggregate workforce on this project. Any changes to that workforce during the project will constitute new hires. You are hereby notified that you must notify LMHA or contractor (respectively) overseeing your contract of any new hire opportunities that arise during the life of your contract. *Anticipated workforce list may be provided on a separate sheet or in a different format.*

1. List Job Title/Trade	2. Total # of Employees Needed to complete Scope of Work by Job Title	3. Total # from Current Staff	4, Of the total # in column (3), how many are Section 3 Hires within the past 3 years?	Total # of New Hires Needed (Column 2 – Column 3)	Total # of New Hires expected to be Section 3 Residents
TOTALS					
<u> </u>	L	lse an addition	al sheet if required		

Section 3 Form #3: <u>CONTRACTOR SECTION 3 ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE AND ACTION PLAN (p. 4 of 6)</u> <u>PART VI. OTHER REQUIREMENTS</u>

Outreach Plan:

Check all methods you will employ to hire Section 3 residents. Posting the position in community sources that are generally available to low-income residents and the general public is a standard requirement. Check at least three (3) other methods you will employ:

- □ The local community newspaper(s)
- □ The most widely distributed newspaper
- □ LMHA website
- □ LMHA properties management offices in a conspicuous location
- □ Homeless service agencies
- □ Local HUD-supported housing communities
- □ Local Workforce Board
- Other locations as approved by LMHA
- Email blast residents on LMHA Section 3 Resident List
- D Post notices on social media controlled by LMHA

Documentation of "To the Greatest Extent Feasible":

The contractor will work with LMHA Section 3 Coordinator and other designated staff to notify residents of any opportunities afforded under the contract. The contractor will collaborate with LMHA by giving preference of any employment opportunities to the Section 3 persons or business concerns.

The contractor and subcontractor(s) shall recruit or attempt to recruit from LMHA's Section 3 area, based on the priority order in LMHA's Section 3 Plan, the necessary number of low-income and very low-income residents through documentation of their efforts and of any impediments to comply. LMHA's contractors and subcontractors shall:

- 1. Maintain a list of all low-income area residents who have applied, either on their own or from referral from any source, and employ such person if otherwise qualified and if a vacancy exists.
- 2. Review and consider the Section 3 Resident List provided by LMHA prior to making new hires. If those hired are not Section 3 residents, or are in a lower preference category, the Contractor must explain in writing the qualifications that those on Section 3 Resident List lacked, or other reason for non-hire (e.g., job offer declined).
- 3. Provide evidence that the contractor has not filled vacant employment positions in its workforce immediately prior to undertaking work in an attempt to circumvent Section 3 regulations.

Review and determine if low-income and very low-income residents meet minimum hiring qualifications. Applicants meeting such minimum qualifications, but not hired due to lack of job openings or for other operations reasons, will be placed on a priority-hiring list and offered positions upon the occurrence of the first available appropriate job opening.

Recordkeeping:

The contractor shall maintain on file all records related to employment and job training of low-income and very low-income residents or other such records, advertisements, legal notices, brochures, flyers, publications, assurances of compliance from subcontractors, etc., in connection with this contract. If there is a report that is needed as part of the submission, you agree to provide it timely. The contractor shall, upon request, provide such records or copies of records to LMHA, its staff, or agents.

Reports:

The contractor shall provide reports as required in connection with the contractor specifications. All certified and regular payrolls shall clearly detail which employees qualify under Section 3.

Certification:

The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that filled...

- (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed; and
- (2) with persons other than Section 3 residents

...were not filled to circumvent the subcontractor's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.

Other Economic Opportunities:

If a contractor has demonstrated that it has no need or plans to subcontract or hire and can demonstrate that it has attempted, to the greatest extent feasible, to hire/contract Section 3 residents and/or contractors, it has fully complied and may move forward and secure non-Section 3 persons or firms.

If a contractor does not trigger the requirements of Section 3 but choses to offer other economic opportunities such as training, mentoring, or business development for Section 3 residents of LMHA, it may offer to do so in a thorough written plan to the Section 3 Coordinator. These opportunities must be described in a written plan on how the contractor will offer other economic opportunities expressing the outreach, number of persons to be affected, and outcomes.

A contractor that has a need to hire or sub-contract may not use other economic opportunities as a substitute to attempt to meet hiring or contracting goals; the contractor must still demonstrate how it attempted to the greatest extent feasible, to meet the goals.

Grievance and Compliance:

The contractor or sub-contractor hereby acknowledges that they understand that any low-income and very low-income resident of the project area, for him/her or as representatives of persons similarly situated, seeking employment or job training opportunities in the project area, or any eligible business concerns seeking contract opportunities may file a grievance if efforts to the greatest extent feasible were not executed. The grievance must be filed with HUD not later than one hundred eighty (180) calendar days from the date of the action (or omission) upon which the grievance is based.

SECTION 3 CONTRACT COMPLIANCE CURE AND TERMINATION PROCESSES

This language is a component of contract compliance with the work contractors and sub-contractors including developers respond to in LMHA solicitations. The full requirements are provided in the Section 3 Clause found elsewhere in this package or in the HUD forms 5370-C or 5370 C1 as may be applicable.

All contractors claiming a Preference in contracting by meeting any of the three Preference requirements including a Resident Owned Business, Hiring 30% of New Hires and/or Sub-contracting at least 25% of total award to a Section 3 Concern shall maintain that status throughout the life of the contract. Failure to meet this requirement will result in penalties up to and including contract termination. Any contractor triggering the regulation by doing any hiring or contracting once they are awarded the contract through contract execution must comply with the Section 3 requirements by executing the efforts on their Certification and Action Plan in accordance with LMHA Section 3 Action Plan.

LMHA shall execute these remedies to achieve compliance in this order:

- A. Based on the first observation or report of non-compliance with Section 3, the contractor will be sent an e-mail from LMHA notifying them of their non-compliance issue. The contractor will have until the next payroll or 14 calendar days, whichever is lesser to bring the contract into compliance.
- B. If at any time a contractor fails to bring the contract into compliance, LMHA must withhold all future payments until the contract is in compliance.
- C. The contractor shall have up to 15 business days from the most recent notice of non-compliance to meet compliance as a final cure period or justify in writing to LMHA why it cannot meet compliance. LMHA must render a response to the contractor within 10 business days of receipt of its letter of reason for non-compliance. If LMHA deems the cause to be unacceptable, at its option, LMHA can extend the cause period one time for up to 5 days to allow the contractor to identify and secure other compliance options, or
- D. If the contractor fails to take any corrective action to bring the contract into compliance within seven (7) business days from the most recent notice of non-compliance, or LMHA does not accept any of the contractor's corrective plans or justifications for non-compliance, LMHA must terminate the contract immediately. All funds due to the contractor shall be held and a financial workout of the agreement shall proceed within 24 hours of termination. The workout is to include a contract deduct equal to the total Section 3 contract violation of opportunities provided to non-Section 3 residents or business because they were not offered according to the contract and regulation award. All remaining funds can be paid out based on work satisfactorily completed per the agreement.

Any contractor claiming to meet Section 3 compliance by committing to hire residents, fund training itself **shall meet compliance within seven (7) calendar days of contract start** or LMHA shall halt all payments to the contractor and its sub-contractors related to the agreement and the actions listed in steps A-D in this Section shall apply.

Section 3 Form #3: CONTRACTOR SECTION 3 ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE AND ACTION PLAN (p. 6 of 6)

ATTESTATION:

I attest that the above information is true and correct and that by signing below, the Contractor hereby agrees to comply with Section 3 requirements.

Name of Prime Contractor:	
Name of Authorized Officer:	
Title of Authorized Officer:	
	Date
Signature	Date
NOTAR	Y REQUIRED
STATE:	COUNTY:
	aid authority and in said State, hereby certify that, as
	(Company) is signed to the foregoing conveyance and
	n this day, that, being informed of the contents of the
foregoing conveyance, he/she, in his/her capabili	ty as (Officer Title), and with full
authority, executed the same voluntarily for and a	s the act of said corporation.
Given under my hand and official seal, this the	day of, 20
My Commiss	ion Expires: {SEAL}



Section 3 Form #4-- SECTION 3 RESIDENT SELF-CERTIFICATION AND SKILLS DATA FORM (Page 1 of 2)

The purpose of this form is to comply with HUD Section 3 administration and certification regulations.

Printed Name of Individ	ual:			
My home address is (mu	ust be a street address and NOT a	P.O. Box number)		
Street Address	Apt Number	City	State	Zip

Phone #: _____ Email Address: _____

I certify that I am a legal resident of the United States and meet the income eligibility and federal guidelines for a Section 3 Resident below:

To qualify as a Section 3 Resident, you must meet one of the following standards:

- 1. Be a public housing resident or a Housing Choice Voucher program participant (Section 8 rent assistance voucher) managed by LMHA; OR
- 2. Be a low income or very low income person who resides in the service area where Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority serves including the total service area in Lucas County Ohio, Monroe County Michigan, Fulton County Ohio and Wood County Ohio with the exception of the city of Bowling Green is located and whose total household income does not exceed the following amounts:

Family Size	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons	7 Persons	8 Persons
Household Income	34,450	39,400	44,300	49,200	53,150	57,100	61,050	64,950

Table of Adjusted Median Income for Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority

(Check all that apply):
I am a public housing resident (Name of housing development: ______)
I am a Section 8 rent assistance participant with LMHA (have a Housing Choice Voucher)
I live in the service area of the Housing Commission (Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority)
My total annual household income is \$______ and there are a total of _____ people living in my household.

Section 3 Form #4-- SECTION 3 RESIDENT SELF-CERTIFICATION AND SKILLS DATA FORM (Page 2 of 2)

Read & Speak	gh School or GED □Yes English Fluently □Yes Illege, Trade, or Techni	□No				
	certifications:					
Check the Skills, Tra	des, and/or Profession	s you have been empl	oyed in or co	ntracted to do for others:		
Drywall Hanging	Drywall Finishing	□Interior Painting	□Framing	□Welding		
□н∨ас	□Electrical	□ Interior Plumbing	□Siding	□Metal/Steel Work		
□Cabinet Hanging	□Door Replacement	□Trim/Carpentry	□Heavy Eq	uipment Operator		
□Exterior Plumbing □Exterior Framing □Stucco □Construction Cleaning						
□Concrete/Asphalt \	Work □Roofing	□Landscaping	□Fencing	□Window/Door Repl.		
□Telephone Custom	er Service	Care Aide Red	ceptionist	□Teaching/Training		
□ Sales □Data	a Entry Cleaning	□Administrative/Cl	erical			
Driver's License	□Commercia	l Driver's License (CDL))			
□Other		er				
□Other	Othe	er				
l am int	erested in: 🗆 Training	opportunities 🛛 Emp	ployment Op	portunities 🛛 Both		

I hereby certify to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and to Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority that all of the information on this form is true and correct. I attest under penalty of perjury that my total household income and household size is as shown above, and that proof of this information may be requested in the future. If found to be inaccurate, I understand that I may be disqualified as an applicant and/or a certified Section 3 individual which may be grounds for termination of training, employment, or contracts that resulted from this certification. I also understand that failure to complete this form completely and accurately may result in other administrative remedies available to HUD. Finally, I authorize Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority to include my name on a list of Section 3 Residents seeking employment and to include my contact information so that contractors may contact me.

Date

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION CONCERNING EEO

						MIN	ORITY	EMPLC	YEES		
		Cause			ICAN	llion			TIVE		N OR
	Total	CAUC	CASION	AME	RICAN	HISH	PANIC	Amei	RICAN	PAG	
Sub Category	Employees	М	F	Μ	F	М	F	м	F	М	F
Officer / Supervisors											
Technicians											
Housing Sales/Rental Management											
Office / Clerical											
Service Workers											
Other											
TRADE:											
Journeyman											
Helpers											
Apprentices											
Other											
TRADE:											
Journeyman											
Helpers											
Apprentices											
Other											
TOTAL											
TOTAL %											

I attest that the above information is true and correct.

Title

Date

Signature

(STATE OF OHIO)

_____COUNTY

is signed to the foregoing conveyance and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day, that, being informed of the contents of the foregoing conveyance, he/she, in his/her capacity as ______, and with full authority, executed the same voluntarily for and as the act of said Business entity.

Given under my hand and official seal, this the _____ day of _____, 2018.

Notary Public My Commission Expires

NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT

State of _____

County of _____

_____, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That he is _______, the party making the foregoing proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any bidder or person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affiant, or of any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____day of _____, 20__.

Notary Public

My commission expires ______.

NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT

State of _____

County of _____

_____, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That he is _______, the party making the foregoing proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any bidder or person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affiant, or of any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____day of _____, 20__.

Notary Public

My commission expires ______.

LUCAS METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY

Electrical Pole Replacements at Ravine Park and Birmingham Terrace

SUBCONTRACTOR SUBMITTAL

PROJECT NAME:	
SUBCONTRACT AMOUNT:	(\$)
Prior to the commencement of work, this document shall be completed and Prime Contracting Firm and <u>each</u> Sub-Contracting Firm, participating in the pro kept on file at Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority (LMHA). LMHA will utili bona-fide Subcontractors.	ject. This document will be
GENERAL (PRIME) CONTRACTOR:	
BUSINESS ADDRESS:	
City: State	Zip
SUB-CONTRACTOR:	
BUSINESS ADDRESS:	
City: State	Zip
BUSINESS PHONE NO.:	
FEDERAL TAX ID. NO.: or SOCIAL SECURITY NO.:	
If the subcontractor possesses licenses, please list type of license and issuing authority	prity:
The Sub-Contracting Firm is (please circle one): Individual Sole Proprietor	Partnership LLC Corp
Is Sub-contractor an M. B. E., W.B.E., or S.B.C? 🛛 Yes 🗌 No	If so, which one:
The Sub-contractor has read and understood the following sections of the Contrac understands that they will be required to comply with same:	t Documents (<u>Attached</u>), and
Wages & Payroll Reporting:	#: <u>OH180002, < 8-24-18 >, 21</u>)
Construction Schedule:	
General Conditions (HUD-5370 or 5370-EZ): 🛛 Yes 🛛 🛛 No	
Supplementary Conditions:	
Lead-Based Paint Ban: 🛛 Yes 🛛 No	
Non-Smoking Policy: Ves D No	
Technical Specifications:	
Drawings: 🗆 Yes 🛛 No	
GENERAL (Prime) SUB-CONTRACTOR	
Signature: Signature:	
Printed Name: Printed Name:	
Title Title	
Date Date	

FINAL WAGE PAYMENT AFFIDAVIT

AMP No.: 122

______, being first duly sworn, makes oath and says that he/she is _______ of _______ the contractor herein, and that the Wages have been paid in conformance with the minimum rates as established in the Contract for ______.

I further certify that no rebates of deductions for any Wages due any person have been directly or indirectly made other than those provided by law.

(Signed)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ______ day of ______, 20_____,

Notary Public

(SEAL)

LUCAS METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY Electrical Utility Pole Replacements at Ravine Park and Birmingham Terrace

Contractor's Release & Certification

Contractor:		
Project:		
Contract Date:	Job Number:	

I, ______, of the above-noted firm hereby certify that the statements listed below, in connection with the above contract are true and complete:

- 1. The project noted above has been completed in accordance with the construction Contract Documents including any Change Orders applicable, except items noted in paragraph 7 below. There was/were _____ Change Order(s).
- 2. The total amount due and owed in connection with the above stated Contract is \$______.
- 3. The approximate total amount of unsettled claims relative to the above stated Contract is \$______.
- 4. The Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority is released of all claims incidental to or as a consequence of this Contract, other than those items listed in paragraph 3 above and 7 below.
- 5. All wages paid to laborers or mechanics under this contract, were consistent with the wage rate requirements of the Contract, and there are no outstanding claims for unpaid wages by any laborers or mechanics employed under this Contract.
- 6. All guarantees and/or warranties in connection with labor, material and equipment furnished under this Contract, have been assigned and transmitted to the Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority, in accordance with paragraph 35 (Warranty of Construction) of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction Public Housing Programs. All warranties unless otherwise extended by equipment or material manufacturer's, shall remain in effect for a period of not less than one year from date of final acceptances.

7. The following items are unsettled claims incidental to the above noted contract:

<u>Claim Item</u>		Amount Claimed
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
	(Signed)	
	(Title)	
worn to and subscribed before me this	day of	, 20
	Notary Public	c
		(SEAL)

PHA Concurrence: Lucas Metropolitan Housing Authority

Director of Modernization

Date

General Conditions for Construction Contracts - Public Housing Programs

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 3/31/2020)

Applicability. This form is applicable to any construction/development contract greater than \$150,000.

This form includes those clauses required by OMB's common rule on grantee procurement, implemented at HUD in 2 CFR 200, and those requirements set forth in Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 and its amendment by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992, implemented by HUD at 24 CFR Part 135. The form is required for construction contracts awarded by Public Housing Agencies (PHAs).

The form is used by Housing Authorities in solicitations to provide necessary contract clauses. If the form were not used, HAs would be unable to enforce their contracts.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1.0 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Responses to the collection of information are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit.

The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. HUD may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

	Clause	Page		Clause	Page
1.	Definitions	2		Administrative Requirements	
2.	Contractor's Responsibility for Work	2	25.	Contract Period	9
3.	Architect's Duties, Responsibilities and Authority	2	26.	Order of Precedence	9
4.	Other Contracts	3	27.	Payments	9
	Construction Requirements		28.	Contract Modifications	10
5.	Preconstruction Conference and Notice to Proceed	3	29.	Changes	10
6.	Construction Progress Schedule	3	30.	Suspension of Work	11
7.	Site Investigation and Conditions Affecting the Work	3	31.	Disputes	11
8.	Differing Site Conditions	4	32.	Default	11
9.	Specifications and Drawings for Construction	4	33.	Liquidated	12
10.	As-Built Drawings	5	34.	Termination of Convenience	12
11.	Material and Workmanship	5	35.	Assignment of Contract	12
12.	Permits and Codes	5	36.	Insurance	12
13.	Health, Safety, and Accident Prevention	6	37.	Subcontracts	13
14	Temporary Buildings and Transportation Materials	6	38	Subcontracting with Small and Minority Firms, Women's Business Enterprise, and Labor Surplus Area Firms	ß
15.	Availability and Use of Utility Services	6	39.	Equal Employment Opportunity	13
16	Protection of Existing Vegetation, Structures,		40.	Employment, Training, and Contracting Opportunities	14
	Equipment, Utilities, and Improvements	6		for Low-Income Persons, Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968	
17.	Temporary Buildings and Transportation Materials	7	41.	Interest of Members of Congress	15
18	Clean Air and Water	(42	Interest of Members, Officers, or Employees and Former Members, Officers, or Employees	15
19.	Energy Efficiency	7	43.	Limitations on Payments Made to Influence	15
20.	Inspection and Acceptance of Construction	7	44.	Royalties and Patents	15
21.	Use and Possession Prior to	8	45.	Examination and Retention of Contractor's Records	15
22.	Warranty of Title	8	46.	Labor Standards-Davis-Bacon and Related Acts	15
23.	Warranty of	8	47.	Non-Federal Prevailing Wage Rates	19
24.	Prohibition Against	9	48.	Procurement of Recovered	19

1. Definitions

- (a) "Architect" means the person or other entity engaged by the PHA to perform architectural, engineering, design, and other services related to the work as provided for in the contract. When a PHA uses an engineer to act in this capacity, the terms "architect" and "engineer" shall be synonymous. The Architect shall serve as a technical representative of the Contracting Officer. The Architect's authority is as set forth elsewhere in this contract.
- (b) "Contract" means the contract entered into between the PHA and the Contractor. It includes the forms of Bid, the Bid Bond, the Performance and Payment Bond or Bonds or other assurance of completion, the Certifications, Representations, and Other Statements of Bidders (form HUD-5370), these General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (form HUD-5370), the applicable wage rate determinations from the U.S. Department of Labor, any special conditions included elsewhere in the contract, the specifications, and drawings. It includes all formal changes to any of those documents by addendum, change order, or other modification.
- (c) "Contracting Officer" means the person delegated the authority by the PHA to enter into, administer, and/or terminate this contract and designated as such in writing to the Contractor. The term includes any successor Contracting Officer and any duly authorized representative of the Contracting Officer also designated in writing. The Contracting Officer shall be deemed the authorized agent of the PHA in all dealings with the Contractor.
- (d) "Contractor" means the person or other entity entering into the contract with the PHA to perform all of the work required under the contract.
- (e) "Drawings" means the drawings enumerated in the schedule of drawings contained in the Specifications and as described in the contract clause entitled Specifications and Drawings for Construction herein.
- (f) "HUD" means the United States of America acting through the Department of Housing and Urban Development including the Secretary, or any other person designated to act on its behalf. HUD has agreed, subject to the provisions of an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC), to provide financial assistance to the PHA, which includes assistance in financing the work to be performed under this contract. As defined elsewhere in these General Conditions or the contract documents, the determination of HUD may be required to authorize changes in the work or for release of funds to the PHA for payment to the Contractor. Notwithstanding HUD's role, nothing in this contract shall be construed to create any contractual relationship between the Contractor and HUD.
- (g) "Project" means the entire project, whether construction or rehabilitation, the work for which is provided for in whole or in part under this contract.
- (h) "PHA" means the Public Housing Agency organized under applicable state laws which is a party to this contract.
- (j) "Specifications" means the written description of the technical requirements for construction and includes the criteria and tests for determining whether the requirements are met.
- (I) "Work" means materials, workmanship, and manufacture and fabrication of components.

- (a) The Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, tools, equipment, and transportation necessary for performance of the work. The Contractor shall also furnish all necessary water, heat, light, and power not made available to the Contractor by the PHA pursuant to the clause entitled Availability and Use of Utility Services herein.
- (b) The Contractor shall perform on the site, and with its own organization, work equivalent to at least [] (12 percent unless otherwise indicated) of the total amount of work to be performed under the order. This percentage may be reduced by a supplemental agreement to this order if, during performing the work, the Contractor requests a reduction and the Contracting Officer determines that the reduction would be to the advantage of the PHA.
- (c) At all times during performance of this contract and until the work is completed and accepted, the Contractor shall directly superintend the work or assign and have on the work site a competent superintendent who is satisfactory to the Contracting Officer and has authority to act for the Contractor.
- (d) The Contractor shall be responsible for all damages to persons or property that occur as a result of the Contractor's fault or negligence, and shall take proper safety and health precautions to protect the work, the workers, the public, and the property of others. The Contractor shall hold and save the PHA, its officers and agents, free and harmless from liability of any nature occasioned by the Contractor's performance. The Contractor shall also be responsible for all materials delivered and work performed until completion and acceptance of the entire work, except for any completed unit of work which may have been accepted under the contract.
- (e) The Contractor shall lay out the work from base lines and bench marks indicated on the drawings and be responsible for all lines, levels, and measurements of all work executed under the contract. The Contractor shall verify the figures before laying out the work and will be held responsible for any error resulting from its failure to do so.
- (f) The Contractor shall confine all operations (including storage of materials) on PHA premises to areas authorized or approved by the Contracting Officer.
- (g) The Contractor shall at all times keep the work area, including storage areas, free from accumulations of waste materials. After completing the work and before final inspection, the Contractor shall (1) remove from the premises all scaffolding, equipment, tools, and materials (including rejected materials) that are not the property of the PHA and all rubbish caused by its work; (2) leave the work area in a clean, neat, and orderly condition satisfactory to the Contracting Officer; (3) perform all specified tests; and, (4) deliver the installation in complete and operating condition.
- (h) The Contractor's responsibility will terminate when all work has been completed, the final inspection made, and the work accepted by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor will then be released from further obligation except as required by the warranties specified elsewhere in the contract.

3. Architect's Duties, Responsibilities, and Authority

(a) The Architect for this contract, and any successor, shall be designated in writing by the Contracting Officer.

2. Contractor's Responsibility for Work

- (b) The Architect shall serve as the Contracting Officer's technical representative with respect to architectural, engineering, and design matters related to the work performed under the contract. The Architect may provide direction on contract performance. Such direction shall be within the scope of the contract and may not be of a nature which: (1) institutes additional work outside the scope of the contract; (2) constitutes a change as defined in the Changes clause herein; (3) causes an increase or decrease in the cost of the contract; (4) alters the Construction Progress Schedule; or (5) changes any of the other express terms or conditions of the contract.
- (c) The Architect's duties and responsibilities may include but shall not be limited to:
 - (1) Making periodic visits to the work site, and on the basis of his/her on-site inspections, issuing written reports to the PHA which shall include all observed deficiencies. The Architect shall file a copy of the report with the Contractor's designated representative at the site;
 - (2) Making modifications in drawings and technical specifications and assisting the Contracting Officer in the preparation of change orders and other contract modifications for issuance by the Contracting Officer;
 - (3) Reviewing and making recommendations with respect to - (i) the Contractor's construction progress schedules; (ii) the Contractor's shop and detailed drawings; (iii) the machinery, mechanical and other equipment and materials or other articles proposed for use by the Contractor; and, (iv) the Contractor's price breakdown and progress payment estimates; and,
 - (4) Assisting in inspections, signing Certificates of Completion, and making recommendations with respect to acceptance of work completed under the contract.

4. Other Contracts

The PHA may undertake or award other contracts for additional work at or near the site of the work under this contract. The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the other contractors and with PHA employees and shall carefully adapt scheduling and performing the work under this contract to accommodate the additional work, heeding any direction that may be provided by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall not commit or permit any act that will interfere with the performance of work by any other contractor or by PHA employees

Construction Requirements

5. Pre-construction Conference and Notice to Proceed

- (a) Within ten calendar days of contract execution, and prior to the commencement of work, the Contractor shall attend a preconstruction conference with representatives of the PHA, its Architect, and other interested parties convened by the PHA. The conference will serve to acquaint the participants with the general plan of the construction operation and all other requirements of the contract. The PHA will provide the Contractor with the date, time, and place of the conference.
- (b) The contractor shall begin work upon receipt of a written Notice to Proceed from the Contracting Officer or designee. The Contractor shall not begin work prior to receiving such notice.

6. Construction Progress Schedule

- (a) The Contractor shall, within five days after the work commences on the contract or another period of time determined by the Contracting Officer, prepare and submit to the Contracting Officer for approval three copies of a practicable schedule showing the order in which the Contractor proposes to perform the work, and the dates on which the Contractor contemplates starting and completing the several salient features of the work (including acquiring labor, materials, and equipment). The schedule shall be in the form of a progress chart of suitable scale to indicate appropriately the percentage of work scheduled for completion by any given date during the period. If the Contractor fails to submit a schedule within the time prescribed, the Contracting Officer may withhold approval of progress payments or take other remedies under the contract until the Contractor submits the required schedule.
- (b) The Contractor shall enter the actual progress on the chart as required by the Contracting Officer, and immediately deliver three copies of the annotated schedule to the Contracting Officer. If the Contracting Officer determines, upon the basis of inspection conducted pursuant to the clause entitled Inspection and Acceptance of Construction, herein that the Contractor is not meeting the approved schedule, the Contractor shall take steps necessary to improve its progress, including those that may be required by the Contracting Officer, without additional cost to the PHA. In this circumstance, the Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to increase the number of shifts, overtime operations, days of work, and/or the amount of construction plant, and to submit for approval any supplementary schedule or schedules in chart form as the Contracting Officer deems necessary to demonstrate how the approved rate of progress will be regained.
- (c) Failure of the Contractor to comply with the requirements of the Contracting Officer under this clause shall be grounds for a determination by the Contracting Officer that the Contractor is not prosecuting the work with sufficient diligence to ensure completion within the time specified in the Contract. Upon making this determination, the Contracting Officer may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the work, or any separable part of it, in accordance with the Default clause of this contract.

7. Site Investigation and Conditions Affecting the Work

(a) The Contractor acknowledges that it has taken steps reasonably necessary to ascertain the nature and location of the work, and that it has investigated and satisfied itself as to the general and local conditions which can affect the work or its cost, including but not limited to, (1) conditions bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling, and storage of materials; (2) the availability of labor, water, electric power, and roads;(3) uncertainties of weather, river stages, tides, or similar physical conditions at the site; (4) the conformation and conditions of the ground; and (5) the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during work performance. The Contractor also acknowledges that it has satisfied itself as to the character, quality, and quantity of surface and subsurface materials or obstacles to be encountered insofar as this information is

reasonably ascertainable from an inspection of the site, including all exploratory work done by the PHA, as well as from the drawings and specifications made a part of this contract. Any failure of the Contractor to take the actions described and acknowledged in this paragraph will not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for estimating properly the difficulty and cost of successfully performing the work, or for proceeding to successfully perform the work without additional expense to the PHA.

(b) The PHA assumes no responsibility for any conclusions or interpretations made by the Contractor based on the information made available by the PHA. Nor does the PHA assume responsibility for any understanding reached or representation made concerning conditions which can affect the work by any of its officers or agents before the execution of this contract, unless that understanding or representation is expressly stated in this contract.

8. Differing Site Conditions

- (a) The Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give a written notice to the Contracting Officer of (1) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in this contract, or (2) unknown physical conditions at the site(s), of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inhering in work of the character provided for in the contract.
- (b) The Contracting Officer shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. Work shall not proceed at the affected site, except at the Contractor's risk, until the Contracting Officer has provided written instructions to the Contractor. If the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performing any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of the conditions, the Contractor shall file a claim in writing to the PHA within ten days after receipt of such instructions and, in any event, before proceeding with the work. An equitable adjustment in the contract price, the delivery schedule, or both shall be made under this clause and the contract modified in writing accordingly.
- (c) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract under this clause shall be allowed, unless the Contractor has given the written notice required; provided, that the time prescribed in (a) above for giving written notice may be extended by the Contracting Officer.
- (d) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract for differing site conditions shall be allowed if made after final payment under this contract.

9. Specifications and Drawings for Construction

(a) The Contractor shall keep on the work site a copy of the drawings and specifications and shall at all times give the Contracting Officer access thereto. Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, shall be of like effect as if shown or mentioned in both. In case of difference between drawings and specifications, the specifications shall govern. In case of discrepancy in the figures, in the drawings, or in the specifications, the matter shall be promptly submitted to the Contracting Officer, who shall promptly make a determination in writing. Any adjustment by the Contractor without such a determination shall be at its own risk and expense. The Contracting Officer shall furnish from time to time such detailed drawings and other information as considered necessary, unless otherwise provided.

- (b) Wherever in the specifications or upon the drawings the words "directed", "required", "ordered", "designated", "prescribed", or words of like import are used, it shall be understood that the "direction", "requirement", "order", "designation", or "prescription", of the Contracting Officer is intended and similarly the words "approved", "acceptable", "satisfactory", or words of like import shall mean "approved by", or "acceptable to", or "satisfactory to" the Contracting Officer, unless otherwise expressly stated.
- (c) Where "as shown" "as indicated", "as detailed", or of similar import are used, it shall be understood that the reference is made to the drawings accompanying this contract unless stated otherwise. The word "provided" as used herein shall be understood to mean "provide complete in place" that is "furnished and installed".
- (d) "Shop drawings" means drawings, submitted to the PHA by the Contractor, subcontractor, or any lower tier subcontractor, showing in detail (1) the proposed fabrication and assembly of structural elements and (2) the installation (i.e., form, fit, and attachment details) of materials of equipment. It includes drawings, diagrams, layouts, schematics, descriptive literature, illustrations, schedules, performance and test data, and similar materials furnished by the Contractor to explain in detail specific portions of the work required by the contract. The PHA may duplicate, use, and disclose in any manner and for any purpose shop drawings delivered under this contract.
- (e) If this contract requires shop drawings, the Contractor shall coordinate all such drawings, and review them for accuracy, completeness, and compliance with other contract requirements and shall indicate its approval thereon as evidence of such coordination and review. Shop drawings submitted to the Contracting Officer without evidence of the Contractor's approval may be returned for resubmission. The Contracting Officer will indicate an approval or disapproval of the shop drawings and if not approved as submitted shall indicate the PHA's reasons therefore. Any work done before such approval shall be at the Contractor's risk. Approval by the Contracting Officer shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for any errors or omissions in such drawings, nor from responsibility for complying with the requirements of this contract, except with respect to variations described and approved in accordance with (f) below.
- (f) If shop drawings show variations from the contract requirements, the Contractor shall describe such variations in writing, separate from the drawings, at the time of submission. If the Architect approves any such variation and the Contracting Officer concurs, the Contracting Officer shall issue an appropriate modification to the contract, except that, if the variation is minor or does not involve a change in price or in time of performance, a modification need not be issued.
- (g) It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to make timely requests of the PHA for such large scale and full size drawings, color schemes, and other additional information, not already in his possession, which shall be

required in the planning and production of the work. Such requests may be submitted as the need arises, but each such request shall be filed in ample time to permit appropriate action to be taken by all parties involved so as to avoid delay.

- (h) The Contractor shall submit to the Contracting Officer for approval four copies (unless otherwise indicated) of all shop drawings as called for under the various headings of these specifications. Three sets (unless otherwise indicated) of all shop drawings, will be retained by the PHA and one set will be returned to the Contractor. As required by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor, upon completing the work under this contract, shall furnish a complete set of all shop drawings as finally approved. These drawings shall show all changes and revisions made up to the time the work is completed and accepted.
- (i) This clause shall be included in all subcontracts at any tier. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that all shop drawings prepared by subcontractors are submitted to the Contracting Officer.
- 10. As-Built Drawings
- (a) "As-built drawings," as used in this clause, means drawings submitted by the Contractor or subcontractor at any tier to show the construction of a particular structure or work as actually completed under the contract. "As-built drawings" shall be synonymous with "Record drawings."
- (b) As required by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall provide the Contracting Officer accurate information to be used in the preparation of permanent as-built drawings. For this purpose, the Contractor shall record on one set of contract drawings all changes from the installations originally indicated, and record final locations of underground lines by depth from finish grade and by accurate horizontal offset distances to permanent surface improvements such as buildings, curbs, or edges of walks.
- (c) This clause shall be included in all subcontracts at any tier. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that all as-built drawings prepared by subcontractors are submitted to the Contracting Officer.
- 11. Material and Workmanship
- (a) All equipment, material, and articles furnished under this contract shall be new and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended, unless otherwise specifically provided in this contract. References in the contract to equipment, material, articles, or patented processes by trade name, make, or catalog number, shall be regarded as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. The Contractor may, at its option, use any equipment, material, article, or process that, in the judgment of, and as approved by the Contracting Officer, is equal to that named in the specifications, unless otherwise specifically provided in this contract.
- (b) Approval of equipment and materials.
 - (1) The Contractor shall obtain the Contracting Officer's approval of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment to be incorporated into the work. When requesting approval, the Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer the name of the manufacturer, the model number, and other information concerning the performance, capacity, nature, and rating of the

machinery and mechanical and other equipment. When required by this contract or by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall also obtain the Contracting Officer's approval of the material or articles which the Contractor contemplates incorporating into the work. When requesting approval, the Contractor shall provide full information concerning the material or articles. Machinery, equipment, material, and articles that do not have the required approval shall be installed or used at the risk of subsequent rejection.

- (2) When required by the specifications or the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall submit appropriately marked samples (and certificates related to them) for approval at the Contractor's expense, with all shipping charges prepaid. The Contractor shall label, or otherwise properly mark on the container, the material or product represented, its place of origin, the name of the producer, the Contractor's name, and the identification of the construction project for which the material or product is intended to be used.
- (3) Certificates shall be submitted in triplicate, describing each sample submitted for approval and certifying that the material, equipment or accessory complies with contract requirements. The certificates shall include the name and brand of the product, name of manufacturer, and the location where produced.
- (4) Approval of a sample shall not constitute a waiver of the PHA right to demand full compliance with contract requirements. Materials, equipment and accessories may be rejected for cause even though samples have been approved.
- (5) Wherever materials are required to comply with recognized standards or specifications, such specifications shall be accepted as establishing the technical qualities and testing methods, but shall not govern the number of tests required to be made nor modify other contract requirements. The Contracting Officer may require laboratory test reports on items submitted for approval or may approve materials on the basis of data submitted in certificates with samples. Check tests will be made on materials delivered for use only as frequently as the Contracting Officer determines necessary to insure compliance of materials with the specifications. The Contractor will assume all costs of retesting materials which fail to meet contract requirements and/or testing materials offered in substitution for those found deficient.
- (6) After approval, samples will be kept in the Project office until completion of work. They may be built into the work after a substantial quantity of the materials they represent has been built in and accepted.
- (c) Requirements concerning lead-based paint. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements concerning lead-based paint contained in the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. 4821-4846) as implemented by 24 CFR Part 35.
- 12. Permits and Codes
- (a) The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations. Notwithstanding the requirement of the Contractor to comply with the drawings and specifications in the contract, all work installed shall comply with all applicable codes and regulations as amended by any

waivers. Before installing the work, the Contractor shall examine the drawings and the specifications for compliance with applicable codes and regulations bearing on the work and shall immediately report any discrepancy it may discover to the Contracting Officer. Where the requirements of the drawings and specifications fail to comply with the applicable code or regulation, the Contracting Officer shall modify the contract by change order pursuant to the clause entitled Changes herein to conform to the code or regulation.

- (b) The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, fees, and licenses necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work. Where the PHA can arrange for the issuance of all or part of these permits, fees and licenses, without cost to the Contractor, the contract amount shall be reduced accordingly.
- 13. Health, Safety, and Accident Prevention
- (a) In performing this contract, the Contractor shall:
 - (1) Ensure that no laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his/her health and/or safety as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor by regulation;
 - (2) Protect the lives, health, and safety of other persons;
 - (3) Prevent damage to property, materials, supplies, and equipment; and,
 - (4) Avoid work interruptions.
- (b) For these purposes, the Contractor shall:
 - (1) Comply with regulations and standards issued by the Secretary of Labor at 29 CFR Part 1926. Failure to comply may result in imposition of sanctions pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (Public Law 91-54, 83 Stat. 96), 40 U.S.C. 3701 et seq.; and
 - (2) Include the terms of this clause in every subcontract so that such terms will be binding on each subcontractor.
- (c) The Contractor shall maintain an accurate record of exposure data on all accidents incident to work performed under this contract resulting in death, traumatic injury, occupational disease, or damage to property, materials, supplies, or equipment, and shall report this data in the manner prescribed by 29 CFR Part 1904.
- (d) The Contracting Officer shall notify the Contractor of any noncompliance with these requirements and of the corrective action required. This notice, when delivered to the Contractor or the Contractor's representative at the site of the work, shall be deemed sufficient notice of the noncompliance and corrective action required. After receiving the notice, the Contractor shall immediately take corrective action. If the Contractor fails or refuses to take corrective action promptly, the Contracting Officer may issue an order stopping all or part of the work until satisfactory corrective action has been taken. The Contractor shall not base any claim or request for equitable adjustment for additional time or money on any stop order issued under these circumstances.
- (e) The Contractor shall be responsible for its subcontractors' compliance with the provisions of this clause. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract as the PHA, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, or the Secretary of Labor shall direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

14. Temporary Heating

The Contractor shall provide and pay for temporary heating, covering, and enclosures necessary to properly protect all work and materials against damage by dampness and cold, to dry out the work, and to facilitate the completion of the work. Any permanent heating equipment used shall be turned over to the PHA in the condition and at the time required by the specifications.

- 15. Availability and Use of Utility Services
- (a) The PHA shall make all reasonably required amounts of utilities available to the Contractor from existing outlets and supplies, as specified in the contract. Unless otherwise provided in the contract, the amount of each utility service consumed shall be charged to or paid for by the Contractor at prevailing rates charged to the PHA or, where the utility is produced by the PHA, at reasonable rates determined by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall carefully conserve any utilities furnished without charge.
- (b) The Contractor, at its expense and in a manner satisfactory to the Contracting Officer, shall install and maintain all necessary temporary connections and distribution lines, and all meters required to measure the amount of each utility used for the purpose of determining charges. Before final acceptance of the work by the PHA, the Contractor shall remove all the temporary connections, distribution lines, meters, and associated paraphernalia.
- 16. Protection of Existing Vegetation, Structures, Equipment, Utilities, and Improvements
- (a) The Contractor shall preserve and protect all structures, equipment, and vegetation (such as trees, shrubs, and grass) on or adjacent to the work site, which are not to be removed under this contract, and which do not unreasonably interfere with the work required under this contract.
- (b) The Contractor shall only remove trees when specifically authorized to do so, and shall avoid damaging vegetation that will remain in place. If any limbs or branches of trees are broken during performance of this contract, or by the careless operation of equipment, or by workmen, the Contractor shall trim those limbs or branches with a clean cut and paint the cut with a tree-pruning compound as directed by the Contracting Officer.
- (c) The Contractor shall protect from damage all existing improvements and utilities (1) at or near the work site and (2) on adjacent property of a third party, the locations of which are made known to or should be known by the Contractor. Prior to disturbing the ground at the construction site, the Contractor shall ensure that all underground utility lines are clearly marked.
- (d) The Contractor shall shore up, brace, underpin, secure, and protect as necessary all foundations and other parts of existing structures adjacent to, adjoining, and in the vicinity of the site, which may be affected by the excavations or other operations connected with the construction of the project.
- (e) Any equipment temporarily removed as a result of work under this contract shall be protected, cleaned, and replaced in the same condition as at the time of award of this contract.

- (f) New work which connects to existing work shall correspond in all respects with that to which it connects and/or be similar to existing work unless otherwise required by the specifications.
- (g) No structural members shall be altered or in any way weakened without the written authorization of the Contracting Officer, unless such work is clearly specified in the plans or specifications.
- (h) If the removal of the existing work exposes discolored or unfinished surfaces, or work out of alignment, such surfaces shall be refinished, or the material replaced as necessary to make the continuous work uniform and harmonious. This, however, shall not be construed to require the refinishing or reconstruction of dissimilar finishes previously exposed, or finished surfaces in good condition, but in different planes or on different levels when brought together by the removal of intervening work, unless such refinishing or reconstruction is specified in the plans or specifications.
- (i) The Contractor shall give all required notices to any adjoining or adjacent property owner or other party before the commencement of any work.
- (j) The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the PHA from any damages on account of settlement or the loss of lateral support of adjoining property, any damages from changes in topography affecting drainage, and from all loss or expense and all damages for which the PHA may become liable in consequence of such injury or damage to adjoining and adjacent structures and their premises.
- (k) The Contractor shall repair any damage to vegetation, structures, equipment, utilities, or improvements, including those that are the property of a third party, resulting from failure to comply with the requirements of this contract or failure to exercise reasonable care in performing the work. If the Contractor fails or refuses to repair the damage promptly, the Contracting Officer may have the necessary work performed and charge the cost to the Contractor.

17. Temporary Buildings and Transportation of Materials

- (a) Temporary buildings (e.g., storage sheds, shops, offices, sanitary facilities) and utilities may be erected by the Contractor only with the approval of the Contracting Officer and shall be built with labor and materials furnished by the Contractor without expense to the PHA. The temporary buildings and utilities shall remain the property of the Contractor and shall be removed by the Contractor at its expense upon completion of the work. With the written consent of the Contracting Officer, the buildings and utilities may be abandoned and need not be removed.
- (b) The Contractor shall, as directed by the Contracting Officer, use only established roadways, or use temporary roadways constructed by the Contractor when and as authorized by the Contracting Officer. When materials are transported in prosecuting the work, vehicles shall not be loaded beyond the loading capacity recommended by the manufacturer of the vehicle or prescribed by any federal, state, or local law or regulation. When it is necessary to cross curbs or sidewalks, the Contractor shall protect them from damage. The Contractor shall repair or pay for the repair of any damaged curbs, sidewalks, or roads.

18. Clean Air and Water

The contactor shall comply with the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 USC 7401 et seq., the Federal Water Pollution Control Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., and standards issued pursuant thereto in the facilities in which this contract is to be performed.

19. Energy Efficiency

The Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub.L. 94-163) for the State in which the work under the contract is performed.

20. Inspection and Acceptance of Construction

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause -

(1) "Acceptance" means the act of an authorized representative of the PHA by which the PHA approves and assumes ownership of the work performed under this contract. Acceptance may be partial or complete.

(2) "Inspection" means examining and testing the work performed under the contract (including, when appropriate, raw materials, equipment, components, and intermediate assemblies) to determine whether it conforms to contract requirements.

(3) "Testing" means that element of inspection that determines the properties or elements, including functional operation of materials, equipment, or their components, by the application of established scientific principles and procedures.

- (b) The Contractor shall maintain an adequate inspection system and perform such inspections as will ensure that the work performed under the contract conforms to contract requirements. All work is subject to PHA inspection and test at all places and at all reasonable times before acceptance to ensure strict compliance with the terms of the contract.
- (c) PHA inspections and tests are for the sole benefit of the PHA and do not: (1) relieve the Contractor of responsibility for providing adequate quality control measures; (2) relieve the Contractor of responsibility for loss or damage of the material before acceptance; (3) constitute or imply acceptance; or, (4) affect the continuing rights of the PHA after acceptance of the completed work under paragraph (j) below.
- (d) The presence or absence of the PHA inspector does not relieve the Contractor from any contract requirement, nor is the inspector authorized to change any term or condition of the specifications without the Contracting Officer's written authorization. All instructions and approvals with respect to the work shall be given to the Contractor by the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall promptly furnish, without additional charge, all facilities, labor, and material reasonably needed for performing such safe and convenient inspections and tests as may be required by the Contracting Officer. The PHA may charge to the Contractor any additional cost of inspection or test when work is not ready at the time specified by the Contractor for inspection or test, or when prior rejection makes reinspection or retest necessary. The PHA shall perform all inspections and tests in a manner that will not unnecessarily delay the work. Special, full size, and performance tests shall be performed as described in the contract.

- (f) The PHA may conduct routine inspections of the construction site on a daily basis.
- (g) The Contractor shall, without charge, replace or correct work found by the PHA not to conform to contract requirements, unless the PHA decides that it is in its interest to accept the work with an appropriate adjustment in contract price. The Contractor shall promptly segregate and remove rejected material from the premises.
- (h) If the Contractor does not promptly replace or correct rejected work, the PHA may (1) by contract or otherwise, replace or correct the work and charge the cost to the Contractor, or (2) terminate for default the Contractor's right to proceed.
- (i) If any work requiring inspection is covered up without approval of the PHA, it must, if requested by the Contracting Officer, be uncovered at the expense of the Contractor. If at any time before final acceptance of the entire work, the PHA considers it necessary or advisable, to examine work already completed by removing or tearing it out, the Contractor, shall on request, promptly furnish all necessary facilities, labor, and material. If such work is found to be defective or nonconforming in any material respect due to the fault of the Contractor or its subcontractors, the Contractor shall defray all the expenses of the examination and of satisfactory reconstruction. If, however, such work is found to meet the requirements of the contract, the Contracting Officer shall make an equitable adjustment to cover the cost of the examination and reconstruction, including, if completion of the work was thereby delayed, an extension of time.
- (j) The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, as to the date when in its opinion all or a designated portion of the work will be substantially completed and ready for inspection. If the Architect determines that the state of preparedness is as represented, the PHA will promptly arrange for the inspection. Unless otherwise specified in the contract, the PHA shall accept, as soon as practicable after completion and inspection, all work required by the contract or that portion of the work the Contracting Officer determines and designates can be accepted separately. Acceptance shall be final and conclusive except for latent defects, fraud, gross mistakes amounting to fraud, or the PHA's right under any warranty or guarantee.

21. Use and Possession Prior to Completion

- (a) The PHA shall have the right to take possession of or use any completed or partially completed part of the work. Before taking possession of or using any work, the Contracting Officer shall furnish the Contractor a list of items of work remaining to be performed or corrected on those portions of the work that the PHA intends to take possession of or use. However, failure of the Contracting Officer to list any item of work shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for complying with the terms of the contract. The PHA's possession or use shall not be deemed an acceptance of any work under the contract.
- (b) While the PHA has such possession or use, the Contractor shall be relieved of the responsibility for (1) the loss of or damage to the work resulting from the PHA's possession or use, notwithstanding the terms of the clause entitled Permits and Codes herein; (2) all maintenance costs on the areas occupied; and, (3) furnishing heat, light, power, and water used in the areas

occupied without proper remuneration therefore. If prior possession or use by the PHA delays the progress of the work or causes additional expense to the Contractor, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the contract price or the time of completion, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly.

22. Warranty of Title

The Contractor warrants good title to all materials, supplies, and equipment incorporated in the work and agrees to deliver the premises together with all improvements thereon free from any claims, liens or charges, and agrees further that neither it nor any other person, firm or corporation shall have any right to a lien upon the premises or anything appurtenant thereto.

23. Warranty of Construction

- (a) In addition to any other warranties in this contract, the Contractor warrants, except as provided in paragraph (j) of this clause, that work performed under this contract conforms to the contract requirements and is free of any defect in equipment, material, or workmanship performed by the Contractor or any subcontractor or supplier at any tier. This warranty shall continue for a period of (one year unless otherwise indicated) from the date of final acceptance of the work. If the PHA takes possession of any part of the work before final acceptance, this warranty shall continue for a period of (one year unless otherwise indicated) from the date that the PHA takes possession.
- (b) The Contractor shall remedy, at the Contractor's expense, any failure to conform, or any defect. In addition, the Contractor shall remedy, at the Contractor's expense, any damage to PHA-owned or controlled real or personal property when the damage is the result of—
 - The Contractor's failure to conform to contract requirements; or
 - (2) Any defects of equipment, material, workmanship or design furnished by the Contractor.
- (c) The Contractor shall restore any work damaged in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this clause. The Contractor's warranty with respect to work repaired or replaced will run for (one year unless otherwise indicated) from the date of repair or replacement.
- (d) The Contracting Officer shall notify the Contractor, in writing, within a reasonable time after the discovery of any failure, defect or damage.
- (e) If the Contractor fails to remedy any failure, defect, or damage within a reasonable time after receipt of notice, the PHA shall have the right to replace, repair or otherwise remedy the failure, defect, or damage at the Contractor's expense.
- (f) With respect to all warranties, express or implied, from subcontractors, manufacturers, or suppliers for work performed and materials furnished under this contract, the Contractor shall:
 - (1) Obtain all warranties that would be given in normal commercial practice;
 - (2) Require all warranties to be executed in writing, for the benefit of the PHA; and,
 - (3) Enforce all warranties for the benefit of the PHA.
- (g) In the event the Contractor's warranty under paragraph (a) of this clause has expired, the PHA may bring suit at its own expense to enforce a subcontractor's, manufacturer's or supplier's warranty.

- (h) Unless a defect is caused by the negligence of the Contractor or subcontractor or supplier at any tier, the Contractor shall not be liable for the repair of any defect of material or design furnished by the PHA nor for the repair of any damage that results from any defect in PHA furnished material or design.
- (i) Notwithstanding any provisions herein to the contrary, the establishment of the time periods in paragraphs (a) and (c) above relate only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct the work, and have no relationship to the time within which its obligation to comply with the contract may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to its obligation other than specifically to correct the work.
- (j) This warranty shall not limit the PHA's rights under the Inspection and Acceptance of Construction clause of this contract with respect to latent defects, gross mistakes or fraud.
- 24. Prohibition Against Liens

The Contractor is prohibited from placing a lien on the PHA's property. This prohibition shall apply to all subcontractors at any tier and all materials suppliers.

Administrative Requirements

25. Contract Period

this contract within calendar days of the effective date of the contract, or within the time schedule established in the notice to proceed issued by the Contracting Officer.

26. Order of Provisions

In the event of a conflict between these General Conditions and the Specifications, the General Conditions shall prevail. In the event of a conflict between the contract and any applicable state or local law or regulation, the state or local law or regulation shall prevail; provided that such state or local law or regulation does not conflict with, or is less restrictive than applicable federal law, regulation, or Executive Order. In the event of such a conflict, applicable federal law, regulation, and Executive Order shall prevail.

- 27. Payments
- (a) The PHA shall pay the Contractor the price as provided in this contract.
- (b) The PHA shall make progress payments approximately every 30 days as the work proceeds, on estimates of work accomplished which meets the standards of quality established under the contract, as approved by the Contracting Officer. The PHA may, subject to written determination and approval of the Contracting Officer, make more frequent payments to contractors which are qualified small businesses.
- (c) Before the first progress payment under this contract, the Contractor shall furnish, in such detail as requested by the Contracting Officer, a breakdown of the total contract price showing the amount included therein for each principal category of the work, which shall substantiate the payment amount requested in order to provide a

basis for determining progress payments. The breakdown shall be approved by the Contracting Officer and must be acceptable to HUD. If the contract covers more than one project, the Contractor shall furnish a separate breakdown for each. The values and quantities employed in making up this breakdown are for determining the amount of progress payments and shall not be construed as a basis for additions to or deductions from the contract price. The Contractor shall prorate its overhead and profit over the construction period of the contract.

(d) The Contractor shall submit, on forms provided by the PHA, periodic estimates showing the value of the work performed during each period based upon the approved

submitted not later than _____ days in advance of the date set for payment and are subject to correction and revision as required. The estimates must be approved by the Contracting Officer with the concurrence of the Architect prior to payment. If the contract covers more than one project, the Contractor shall furnish a separate progress payment estimate for each.

- (e) Along with each request for progress payments and the required estimates, the Contractor shall furnish the following certification, or payment shall not be made: I hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that:
 - The amounts requested are only for performance in accordance with the specifications, terms, and conditions of the contract;
 - (2) Payments to subcontractors and suppliers have been made from previous payments received under the contract, and timely payments will be made from the proceeds of the payment covered by this certification, in accordance with subcontract agreements; and,
 - (3) This request for progress payments does not include any amounts which the prime contractor intends to withhold or retain from a subcontractor or supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions of the subcontract.

Name:

Title:

Date:

- (f) Except as otherwise provided in State law, the PHA shall retain ten (10) percent of the amount of progress payments until completion and acceptance of all work under the contract; except, that if upon completion of 50 percent of the work, the Contracting Officer, after consulting with the Architect, determines that the Contractor's performance and progress are satisfactory, the PHA may make the remaining payments in full for the work subsequently completed. If the Contracting Officer subsequently determines that the Contractor's performance and progress are unsatisfactory, the PHA shall reinstate the ten (10) percent (or other percentage as provided in State law) retainage until such time as the Contracting Officer determines that performance and progress are satisfactory.
- (g) The Contracting Officer may authorize material delivered on the site and preparatory work done to be taken into consideration when computing progress payments.

Material delivered to the Contractor at locations other than the site may also be taken into consideration if the Contractor furnishes satisfactory evidence that (1) it has acquired title to such material; (2) the material is properly stored in a bonded warehouse, storage yard, or similar suitable place as may be approved by the Contracting Officer; (3) the material is insured to cover its full value; and (4) the material will be used to perform this contract. Before any progress payment which includes delivered material is made, the Contractor shall furnish such documentation as the Contractor shall furnish such materials. The Contractor shall remain responsible for such stored material notwithstanding the transfer of title to the PHA.

- (h) All material and work covered by progress payments made shall, at the time of payment become the sole property of the PHA, but this shall not be construed as (1) relieving the Contractor from the sole responsibility for all material and work upon which payments have been made or the restoration of any damaged work; or, (2) waiving the right of the PHA to require the fulfillment of all of the terms of the contract. In the event the work of the Contractor has been damaged by other contractors or persons other than employees of the PHA in the course of their employment, the Contractor shall restore such damaged work without cost to the PHA and to seek redress for its damage only from those who directly
- caused it.
- (i) The PHA shall make the final payment due the Contractor under this contract after (1) completion and final acceptance of all work; and (2) presentation of release of all claims against the PHA arising by virtue of this contract, other than claims, in stated amounts, that the Contractor has specifically excepted from the operation of the release. Each such exception shall embrace no more than one claim, the basis and scope of which shall be clearly defined. The amounts for such excepted claims shall not be included in the request for final payment. A release may also be required of the assignee if the Contractor's claim to amounts payable under this contract has been assigned.
- (j) Prior to making any payment, the Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to furnish receipts or other evidence of payment from all persons performing work and supplying material to the Contractor, if the Contracting Officer determines such evidence is necessary to substantiate claimed costs.
- (k) The PHA shall not; (1) determine or adjust any claims for payment or disputes arising there under between the Contractor and its subcontractors or material suppliers; or, (2) withhold any moneys for the protection of the subcontractors or material suppliers. The failure or refusal of the PHA to withhold moneys from the Contractor shall in nowise impair the obligations of any surety or sureties under any bonds furnished under this contract.

28. Contract Modifications

- (a) Only the Contracting Officer has authority to modify any term or condition of this contract. Any contract modification shall be authorized in writing.
- (b) The Contracting Officer may modify the contract unilaterally (1) pursuant to a specific authorization stated in a contract clause (e.g., Changes); or (2) for administrative matters which do not change the rights or

responsibilities of the parties (e.g., change in the PHA address). All other contract modifications shall be in the form of supplemental agreements signed by the Contractor and the Contracting Officer.

(c) When a proposed modification requires the approval of HUD prior to its issuance (e.g., a change order that exceeds the PHA's approved threshold), such modification shall not be effective until the required approval is received by the PHA.

29. Changes

- (a) The Contracting Officer may, at any time, without notice to the sureties, by written order designated or indicated to be a change order, make changes in the work within the general scope of the contract including changes:
 (1) In the specifications (including drawings and designs);
 (2) In the method or manner of performance of the work;
 (3) PHA-furnished facilities, equipment, materials,
 - services, or site; or, (4) Directing the acceleration in the performance of the work.
- (b) Any other written order or oral order (which, as used in this paragraph (b), includes direction, instruction, interpretation, or determination) from the Contracting Officer that causes a change shall be treated as a change order under this clause; provided, that the Contractor gives the Contracting Officer written notice stating (1) the date, circumstances and source of the order and (2) that the Contractor regards the order as a change order.
- (c) Except as provided in this clause, no order, statement or conduct of the Contracting Officer shall be treated as a change under this clause or entitle the Contractor to an equitable adjustment.
- (d) If any change under this clause causes an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for the performance of any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed by any such order, the Contracting Officer shall make an equitable adjustment and modify the contract in writing. However, except for a adjustment based on defective specifications, no proposal for any change under paragraph (b) above shall be allowed for any costs incurred more than 20 days (5 days for oral orders) before the Contractor gives written notice as required. In the case of defective specifications for which the PHA is responsible, the equitable adjustment shall include any increased cost reasonably incurred by the Contractor in attempting to comply with the defective specifications.
- (e) The Contractor must assert its right to an adjustment under this clause within 30 days after (1) receipt of a written change order under paragraph (a) of this clause, or (2) the furnishing of a written notice under paragraph (b) of this clause, by submitting a written statement describing the general nature and the amount of the proposal. If the facts justify it, the Contracting Officer may extend the period for submission. The proposal may be included in the notice required under paragraph (b) above. No proposal by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this contract.
- (f) The Contractor's written proposal for equitable adjustment shall be submitted in the form of a lump sum proposal supported with an itemized breakdown of all increases and decreases in the contract in at least the following details:

- (1) Direct Costs. Materials (list individual items, the quantity and unit cost of each, and the aggregate cost); Transportation and delivery costs associated with materials; Labor breakdowns by hours or unit costs (identified with specific work to be performed); Construction equipment exclusively necessary for the change; Costs of preparation and/ or revision to shop drawings resulting from the change; Worker's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance; Employment taxes under FICA and FUTA; and, Bond Costs when size of change warrants revision.
- (2) Indirect Costs. Indirect costs may include overhead, general and administrative expenses, and fringe benefits not normally treated as direct costs.
- (3) Profit. The amount of profit shall be negotiated and may vary according to the nature, extent, and complexity of the work required by the change. The allowability of the direct and indirect costs shall be determined in accordance with the Contract Cost Principles and Procedures for Commercial Firms in Part 31 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 1-31), as implemented by HUD Handbook 2210.18, in effect on the date of this contract. The Contractor shall not be allowed a profit on the profit received by any subcontractor. Equitable adjustments for deleted work shall include a credit for profit and may include a credit for indirect costs. On proposals covering both increases and decreases in the amount of the contract, the application of indirect costs and profit shall be on the net-change in direct costs for the Contractor or subcontractor performing the work.
- (g) The Contractor shall include in the proposal its request for time extension (if any), and shall include sufficient information and dates to demonstrate whether and to what extent the change will delay the completion of the contract in its entirety.
- (h) The Contracting Officer shall act on proposals within 30 days after their receipt, or notify the Contractor of the date when such action will be taken.
- (i) Failure to reach an agreement on any proposal shall be a dispute under the clause entitled Disputes herein. Nothing in this clause, however, shall excuse the Contractor from proceeding with the contract as changed.
- (j) Except in an emergency endangering life or property, no change shall be made by the Contractor without a prior order from the Contracting Officer.

30. Suspension of Work

- (a) The Contracting Officer may order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work of this contract for the period of time that the Contracting Officer determines appropriate for the convenience of the PHA.
- (b) If the performance of all or any part of the work is, for an unreasonable period of time, suspended, delayed, or interrupted (1) by an act of the Contracting Officer in the administration of this contract, or (2) by the Contracting Officer's failure to act within the time specified (or within a reasonable time if not specified) in this contract an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of the contract (excluding profit) necessarily caused by such unreasonable suspension, delay, or interruption and the contract modified in writing accordingly. However, no adjustment shall be made under this clause for any suspension, delay, or interruption to the extent that performance would have

been so suspended, delayed, or interrupted by any other cause, including the fault or negligence of the Contractor or for which any equitable adjustment is provided for or excluded under any other provision of this contract.

(c) A claim under this clause shall not be allowed (1) for any costs incurred more than 20 days before the Contractor shall have notified the Contracting Officer in writing of the act or failure to act involved (but this requirement shall not apply as to a claim resulting from a suspension order); and, (2) unless the claim, in an amount stated, is asserted in writing as soon as practicable after the termination of the suspension, delay, or interruption, but not later than the date of final payment under the contract.

31. Disputes

- (a) "Claim," as used in this clause, means a written demand or written assertion by one of the contracting parties seeking, as a matter of right, the payment of money in a sum certain, the adjustment or interpretation of contract terms, or other relief arising under or relating to the contract. A claim arising under the contract, unlike a claim relating to the contract, is a claim that can be resolved under a contract clause that provides for the relief sought by the claimant. A voucher, invoice, or other routine request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted is not a claim. The submission may be converted to a claim by complying with the requirements of this clause, if it is disputed either as to liability or amount or is not acted upon in a reasonable time.
- (b) Except for disputes arising under the clauses entitled Labor Standards - Davis Bacon and Related Acts, herein, all disputes arising under or relating to this contract, including any claims for damages for the alleged breach thereof which are not disposed of by agreement, shall be resolved under this clause.
- (c) All claims by the Contractor shall be made in writing and submitted to the Contracting Officer for a written decision. A claim by the PHA against the Contractor shall be subject to a written decision by the Contracting Officer.
- (d) The Contracting Officer shall, within 60 (unless otherwise indicated) days after receipt of the request, decide the claim or notify the Contractor of the date by which the decision will be made.
- (e) The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless the Contractor (1) appeals in writing to a higher level in the PHA in accordance with the PHA's policy and procedures, (2) refers the appeal to an independent mediator or arbitrator, or (3) files suit in a court of competent jurisdiction. Such appeal must be made within (30 unless otherwise indicated) days after receipt of the Contracting Officer's decision.
- (f) The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any request for relief, claim, appeal, or action arising under or relating to the contract, and comply with any decision of the Contracting Officer.

32. Default

(a) If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work, or any separable part thereof, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified in this contract, or any extension thereof, or fails to complete said work within this time, the Contracting Officer may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the right to proceed with the work (or separable part of the work) that has been delayed. In this event, the PHA may take over the work and complete it, by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, equipment, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. The Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to the PHA resulting from the Contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within the specified time, whether or not the Contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the PHA in completing the work.

- (b) The Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated or the Contractor charged with damages under this clause if—
 - (1) The delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Examples of such causes include (i) acts of God, or of the public enemy, (ii) acts of the PHA or other governmental entity in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, (iii) acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the PHA, (iv) fires, (v) floods, (vi) epidemics, (vii) quarantine restrictions, (viii) strikes, (ix) freight embargoes, (x) unusually severe weather, or (xi) delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Contractor and the subcontractors or suppliers; and
 - (2) The Contractor, within days (10 days unless otherwise indicated) from the beginning of such delay (unless extended by the Contracting Officer) notifies the Contracting Officer in writing of the causes of delay. The Contracting Officer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of the delay. If, in the judgment of the Contracting Officer, the findings of fact warrant such action, time for completing the work shall be extended by written modification to the contract. The findings of the Contracting Officer shall be reduced to a written decision which shall be subject to the provisions of the Disputes clause of this contract.
- (c) If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been for convenience of the PHA.

33. Liquidated Damages

- (a) If the Contractor fails to complete the work within the time specified in the contract, or any extension, as specified in the clause entitled Default of this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the PHA as liquidated damages, the sum of <u>Contracting Officer insert amount</u>] for each day of delay. If different completion dates are specified in the contract for separate parts or stages of the work, the amount of liquidated damages shall be assessed on those parts or stages which are delayed. To the extent that the Contractor's delay or nonperformance is excused under another clause in this contract, liquidated damages shall not be due the PHA. The Contractor remains liable for damages caused other than by delay.
- (b) If the PHA terminates the Contractor's right to proceed, the resulting damage will consist of liquidated damages until such reasonable time as may be required for final

completion of the work together with any increased costs occasioned the PHA in completing the work.

(c) If the PHA does not terminate the Contractor's right to proceed, the resulting damage will consist of liquidated damages until the work is completed or accepted.

34. Termination for Convenience

- (a) The Contracting Officer may terminate this contract in whole, or in part, whenever the Contracting Officer determines that such termination is in the best interest of the PHA. Any such termination shall be effected by delivery to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the extent to which the performance of the work under the contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.
- (b) If the performance of the work is terminated, either in whole or in part, the PHA shall be liable to the Contractor for reasonable and proper costs resulting from such termination upon the receipt by the PHA of a properly presented claim setting out in detail: (1) the total cost of the work performed to date of termination less the total amount of contract payments made to the Contractor; (2) the cost (including reasonable profit) of settling and paying claims under subcontracts and material orders for work performed and materials and supplies delivered to the site, payment for which has not been made by the PHA to the Contractor or by the Contractor to the subcontractor or supplier; (3) the cost of preserving and protecting the work already performed until the PHA or assignee takes possession thereof or assumes responsibility therefore; (4) the actual or estimated cost of legal and accounting services reasonably necessary to prepare and present the termination claim to the PHA; and (5) an amount constituting a reasonable profit on the value of the work performed by the Contractor.
- (c) The Contracting Officer will act on the Contractor's claim within days (60 days unless otherwise indicated) of receipt of the Contractor's claim.
- (d) Any disputes with regard to this clause are expressly made subject to the provisions of the Disputes clause of this contract.

35. Assignment of Contract

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this contract; except that claims for monies due or to become due from the PHA under the contract may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution. Such assignments of claims shall only be made with the written concurrence of the Contracting Officer. If the Contractor is a partnership, this contract shall inure to the benefit of the surviving or remaining member(s) of such partnership as approved by the Contracting Officer.

36. Insurance

- (a) Before commencing work, the Contractor and each subcontractor shall furnish the PHA with certificates of insurance showing the following insurance is in force and will insure all operations under the Contract:
 - (1) Workers' Compensation, in accordance with state or Territorial Workers' Compensation laws.
 - (2) Commercial General Liability with a combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage of not less than\$ _____ [Contracting Officer insert amount]

per occurrence to protect the Contractor and each subcontractor against claims for bodily injury or death and damage to the property of others. This shall cover the use of all equipment, hoists, and vehicles on the site(s) not covered by Automobile Liability under (3) below. If the Contractor has a "claims made" policy, then the following additional requirements apply: the policy must provide a "retroactive date" which must be on or before the execution date of the Contract; and the extended reporting period may not be less than five years

following the completion date of the Contract.
(3) Automobile Liability on owned and non -owned motor vehicles used on the site(s) or in connection therewith for a combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage of not less than \$ _____

- [Contracting Officer insert amount] per occurrence. (b) Before commencing work, the Contractor shall furnish the PHA with a certificate of insurance evidencing that Builder's Risk (fire and extended coverage) Insurance on all work in place and/or materials stored at the building site(s), including foundations and building equipment, is in force. The Builder's Risk Insurance shall be for the benefit of the Contractor and the PHA as their interests may appear and each shall be named in the policy or policies as an insured. The Contractor in installing equipment supplied by the PHA shall carry insurance on such equipment from the time the Contractor takes possession thereof until the Contract work is accepted by the PHA. The Builder's Risk Insurance need not be carried on excavations, piers, footings, or foundations until such time as work on the superstructure is started. It need not be carried on landscape work. Policies shall furnish coverage at all times for the full cash value of all completed construction, as well as materials in place and/or stored at the site(s), whether or not partial payment has been made by the PHA. The Contractor may terminate this insurance on buildings as of the date taken over for occupancy by the PHA. The Contractor is not required to carry Builder's Risk Insurance for modernization work which does not involve structural alterations or additions and where the PHA's existing fire and extended coverage policy can be endorsed to include such work.
- (c) All insurance shall be carried with companies which are financially responsible and admitted to do business in the State in which the project is located. If any such insurance is due to expire during the construction period, the Contractor (including subcontractors, as applicable) shall not permit the coverage to lapse and shall furnish evidence of coverage to the Contracting Officer. All certificates of insurance, as evidence of coverage, shall provide that no coverage may be canceled or nonrenewed by the insurance company until at least 30 days prior written notice has been given to the Contracting Officer.

37. Subcontracts

- (a) Definitions. As used in this contract -
 - (1) "Subcontract" means any contract, purchase order, or other purchase agreement, including modifications and change orders to the foregoing, entered into by a subcontractor to furnish supplies, materials, equipment, and services for the performance of the prime contract or a subcontract.

- (2) "Subcontractor" means any supplier, vendor, or firm that furnishes supplies, materials, equipment, or services to or for the Contractor or another subcontractor.
- (b) The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any subcontractor who has been temporarily denied participation in a HUD program or who has been suspended or debarred from participating in contracting programs by any agency of the United States Government or of the state in which the work under this contract is to be performed.
- (c) The Contractor shall be as fully responsible for the acts or omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them as for the acts or omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.
- (d) The Contractor shall insert appropriate clauses in all subcontracts to bind subcontractors to the terms and conditions of this contract insofar as they are applicable to the work of subcontractors.
- (e) Nothing contained in this contract shall create any contractual relationship between any subcontractor and the PHA or between the subcontractor and HUD.

38. Subcontracting with Small and Minority Firms, Women's Business Enterprise, and Labor Surplus Area Firms

The Contractor shall take the following steps to ensure that, whenever possible, subcontracts are awarded to small business firms, minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms:

- (a) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- (b) Ensuring that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- (c) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
- (d) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirements of the contract permit, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and
- (e) Using the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration, the Minority Business Development Agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce, and State and local governmental small business agencies.

39. Equal Employment Opportunity

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- (a) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or handicap.
- (b) The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, (1) employment, (2) upgrading, (3) demotion, (4) transfer, (5) recruitment or recruitment advertising, (6) layoff or termination, (7) rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and (8) selection for training, including apprenticeship.

- (c) The Contractor shall post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment the notices to be provided by the Contracting Officer that explain this clause.
- (d) The Contractor shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or handicap.
- (e) The Contractor shall send, to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, the notice to be provided by the Contracting Officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this clause, and post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (f) The Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (g) The Contractor shall furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246, as amended, Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto. The Contractor shall permit access to its books, records, and accounts by the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (h) In the event of a determination that the Contractor is not in compliance with this clause or any rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part, and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts, or Federally assisted construction contracts under the procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246, as amended. In addition, sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked against the Contractor as provided in Executive Order 11246, as amended, the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (i) The Contractor shall include the terms and conditions of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by the rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under Executive Order 11246. as amended, so that these terms and conditions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or the Secretary of Labor may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance; provided that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
- (j) Compliance with the requirements of this clause shall be to the maximum extent consistent with, but not in derogation of, compliance with section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act and the Indian Preference clause of this contract.
- 40. Employment, Training, and Contracting Opportunities for Low-Income Persons, Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968.

- (a) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- (b) The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the Part 135 regulations.
- (c) The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- (d) The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- (e) The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
- (f) Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- (g) With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b)agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

41. Interest of Members of Congress

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States of America shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit that may arise therefrom.

42. Interest of Members, Officers, or Employees and Former Members, Officers, or Employees

No member, officer, or employee of the PHA, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the project is situated, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the PHA was activated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the project, shall, during his or her tenure, or for one year thereafter, have any interest, direct or indirect, in this contract or the proceeds thereof.

43. Limitations on Payments made to Influence Certain Federal Financial Transactions

- (a) The Contractor agrees to comply with Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code which prohibits the use of Federal appropriated funds to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered Federal actions: the awarding of any Federal contract; the making of any Federal grant; the making of any Federal loan; the entering into of any cooperative agreement; or the modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (b) The Contractor further agrees to comply with the requirement of the Act to furnish a disclosure (OMB Standard Form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities) if any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

44. Royalties and Patents

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. It shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and shall save the PHA harmless from loss on account thereof; except that the PHA shall be responsible for all such loss when a particular design, process or the product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is specified and the Contractor has no reason to believe that the specified design, process, or product is an infringement. If, however, the Contractor has reason to believe that any design, process or product specified is an infringement of a patent, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer. Failure to give such notice shall make the Contractor responsible for resultant loss.

45. Examination and Retention of Contractor's Records

- (a) The PHA, HUD, or Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives shall, until 3 years after final payment under this contract, have access to and the right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent books, documents, papers, or other records involving transactions related to this contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions.
- (b) The Contractor agrees to include in first-tier subcontracts under this contract a clause substantially the same as paragraph (a) above. "Subcontract," as used in this clause, excludes purchase orders not exceeding \$10,000.
- (c) The periods of access and examination in paragraphs (a) and (b) above for records relating to (1) appeals under the Disputes clause of this contract, (2) litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this contract, or (3) costs and expenses of this contract to which the PHA, HUD, or Comptroller General or any of their duly authorized representatives has taken exception shall continue until disposition of such appeals, litigation, claims, or exceptions.

46. Labor Standards - Davis-Bacon and Related Acts

If the total amount of this contract exceeds \$2,000, the Federal labor standards set forth in the clause below shall apply to the development or construction work to be performed under the contract.

(a) Minimum Wages.

(1) All laborers and mechanics employed under this contract in the development or construction of the project(s) involved will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv): also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the regular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein; provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall

be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

- (2) (i) Any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. HUD shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when all the following criteria have been met: (A) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (B) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (C) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
 - (ii) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and HUD or its designee agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by HUD or its designee to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employee Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
 - (iii) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and HUD or its designee do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), HUD or its designee shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of HUD or its designee, to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
 - (iv) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (a)(2)(ii) or (iii) of this clause shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in classification.
- (3) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- (4) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the

amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program; provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

- (b) Withholding of funds. HUD or its designee shall, upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working in the construction or development of the project, all or part of the wages required by the contract, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, disburse such amounts withheld for and on account of the Contractor or subcontractor to the respective employees to whom they are due.
- (c) Payrolls and basic records.
 - (1) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working in the construction or development of the project. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found. under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv), that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

- (2) (i) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Contracting Officer for transmission to HUD or its designee. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under subparagraph (c)(1) of this clause. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1) is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1214-0149.)
 - (ii) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:
 - (A) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph (c) (1) of this clause and that such information is correct and complete;
 - (B) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3; and
 - (C) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
 - (iii) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirements for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by subparagraph (c)(2)(ii) of this clause.
 - (iv) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 3729 of Title 31 of the United States Code.
- (3) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph (c)(1) available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of HUD or its designee, the Contracting Officer, or the Department of Labor and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to

make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

- (d) (1) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship and Training, Employer and Labor Services (OATELS), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by OATELS, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by OATELS or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in this paragraph, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event OATELS, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by OATELS, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.
 - (2) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under

the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed in the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate in the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate in the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

- (3) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees, and journeymen under this clause shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.
- (e) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3, which are hereby incorporated by reference in this contract.
- (f) Contract termination; debarment. A breach of this contract clause may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.
- (g) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.
- (h) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this clause shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the PHA, HUD, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
- (i) Certification of eligibility.
 - (1) By entering into this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded contracts by the United States Government by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

- (2) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a United States Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- (3) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U. S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.
- (j) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. As used in this paragraph, the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.
 - (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics, including watchmen and guards, shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.
 - (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(1) of this clause, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic (including watchmen and guards) employed in violation of the provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(1) of this clause, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(1) of this clause.
 - (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(2) of this clause.
- (k) Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts all the provisions contained in this clause, and such other clauses as HUD or its designee may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these provisions in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all these provisions.

47. Non-Federal Prevailing Wage Rates

- (a) Any prevailing wage rate (including basic hourly rate and any fringe benefits), determined under State or tribal law to be prevailing, with respect to any employee in any trade or position employed under the contract, is inapplicable to the contract and shall not be enforced against the Contractor or any subcontractor, with respect to employees engaged under the contract whenever such non-Federal prevailing wage rate exceeds:
 - The applicable wage rate determined by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141 et seq.) to be prevailing in the locality with respect to such trade;
- (b) An applicable apprentice wage rate based thereon specified in an apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) or a DOLrecognized State Apprenticeship Agency; or
- (c) An applicable trainee wage rate based thereon specified in a DOL-certified trainee program.
- 48. Procurement of Recovered Materials.
- (a) In accordance with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Contractor shall procure items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition. The Contractor shall procure items designated in the EPA guidelines that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable unless the Contractor determines that such items: (1) are not reasonably available in a reasonable period of time; (2) fail to meet reasonable performance standards, which shall be determined on the basis of the guidelines of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, if applicable to the item; or (3) are only available at an unreasonable price.
- (b) Paragraph (a) of this clause shall apply to items purchased under this contract where: (1) the Contractor purchases in excess of \$10,000 of the item under this contract; or (2) during the preceding Federal fiscal year, the Contractor: (i) purchased any amount of the items for use under a contract that was funded with Federal appropriations and was with a Federal agency or a State agency or agency of a political subdivision of a State; and (ii) purchased a total of in excess of \$10,000 of the item both under and outside that contract.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

The following supplements the "General Conditions for Construction Contracts", form HUD-5370. Where a portion of the General Contract Conditions is modified or deleted by supplementary conditions, the unaltered portions of General Conditions remain in effect, as though set forth in full.

1) Drawings as Indications of Design Intent

- a) The Drawings are indications of the design intent as well as specific instructions. The "details" included on Drawings show the intent of all similar areas. If questions arise about the construction of an area not specifically detailed, consult with the Owner/Architect who may, at the Owner/Architect's discretion, provide further "details" and instructions. Such further documentation, if consistent with the Contract Documents, shall not alter the Contract Sum.
- 2) Taxes: All materials and labor that ultimately become a part of the completed structure or improvement that constitutes the Project will be exempt from State Sales Tax as provided in Section 5739.02, ORC, and State Use Tax as provided in Section 5741.01, ORC. The purchase, lease or rental of material, equipment, parts or expendable items such as form lumber, tools, oils, greases and fuels, which are used in connection with the Work, are subject to the application of State Sales Tax and State Use Tax.

3) Retainage

a) A retainage of ten (10) percent shall be held on each progress payment for all Labor, Materials and Equipment.

4) Time

- a) The electrical pole replacement project work at Ravine Park and Birmingham Terrace shall be substantially completed within 45 days of the Notice to Proceed.
- b) The Owner has the right to direct the Contractor to work overtime, at no additional cost, as the Owner deems necessary should the rate of progress fall behind that in the Schedule of Construction.
- c) Any request by the Contractor for an extension of time shall be made in writing to the Architect no more than ten (10) days after the initial occurrence of any condition which, in the Contractor's opinion, entitles the Contractor to an extension of time. Failure to timely provide such notice to the Architect shall constitute a waiver by the Contractor of any claim for extension, damages or mitigation of Liquidated Damages, to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- d) When a request for extension is made, the Contractor shall provide the following information:
 - i) Nature of the interference, disruption, hindrance or delay;
 - ii) Reason for the interference, disruption, hindrance or delay;
 - iii) Date (or presumed date) of commencement of the interference, disruption, hindrance or delay;
 - iv) Activities on the Construction Schedule which may be affected by the interference, disruption, hindrance or delay, or new activities created by the interference, disruption, hindrance or delay and the relationship with existing activities;
 - v) Anticipated duration of the interference, disruption, hindrance or delay;
 - vi) Specific number of days of extension requested; and
 - vii) Recommended action to avoid or minimize and future interference, disruption, hindrance or delay.
- 5) Site Security: The Contractor shall be responsible for all security of the job site. Cost for any and all security measures shall be borne by the Contractor.
 - a) The property and all materials shall be protected during the construction period. The Contractor shall provide security measures as required to protect the property from all damage and losses up until such time the project is accepted by the Owner.

6) Warranties

a) In addition to any other warranties in this contract, the Contractor warrants that work performed under this contract conforms to the contract requirements and is free of any defect in equipment, material, or workmanship performed by the Contractor or any subcontractor or supplier at any tier. This warranty shall continue for a period of one year from the date of final acceptance of the work. If the PHA takes possession of any part of the work before final acceptance, this warranty shall continue for a period of one year from the date that the PHA takes possession.

- b) The Contractor shall remedy, at the Contractor's expense, any failure to conform, or any defect. In addition, the Contractor shall remedy, at the Contractor's expense, any damage to PHA-owned or controlled real or personal property when the damage is the result of
 - i) The Contractor's failure to conform to contract requirements; or
 - ii) Any defects of equipment, material, workmanship or design furnished by the Contractor.
- c) The Contractor shall restore any work damaged in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this clause. The Contractor's warranty with respect to work repaired or replaced will run for one year from the date of repair or replacement.
- d) The Owner shall notify the Contractor, in writing, within a reasonable time after the discovery of any failure, defect or damage.
- e) If the Contractor fails to remedy any failure, defect, or damage within five (5) daysafter receipt of notice, the PHA shall have the right to replace, repair or otherwise remedy the failure, defect, or damage at the Contractor's expense. Failure to honor warranties could result in rejection of future contract proposals.
- f) Performance under the warranty/guarantee is the obligation exclusively of the Prime Contractors; nothing in this clause or in warranty/guarantee provisions of various sections or specifications shall create any obligation of warranty/guarantee directly between any Subcontractor or material supplier and the Owner.

7) LMHA Non-Smoking Policy

- a) Smoking has been banned from all LMHA Properties
- b) Smoking shall only be allowed in posted designated areas or a minimum of 20 fee away from building windows and doors.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS EXHIBIT 'A' CHANGE ORDER PRICE GUIDE

For each change, the Contractor, Subcontractor or Material Supplier shall furnish a detailed, written Proposal itemized according to this Price Guide. In order to expedite the review and approval process, all Proposals shall be prepared in the categories and in the order listed below.

- A. **LABOR** all field labor shall be priced at the current base rate, excluding fringe benefits, of the prevailing wage in the Project locality. Payroll is to be based on straight time only, and is to include number of hours and the rate of pay for each classification of worker. If overtime is approved, list only the straight time portion in this item.
- B. **FRINGES** All established payroll taxes, assessments, and fringe benefits on the labor in item A. This may include, but not limited to, FICA, Federal and State Unemployment, Health and Welfare, Pension Funds, Worker's Compensation, and Apprentice Fund. Each of the fringes is to be a separate line item.
- C. **EQUIPMENT RENTALS** All charges for certain non-owned heavy or specialized equipment at up to 100% of the documented rental cost. No rental charges will be allowed for hand tools, minor equipment, simple scaffolds, etc. Downtime due to repairs, maintenance, and weather delays will not be allowed.
- D. **OWNED EQUIPMENT** All charges for certain owned, heavy or specialized equipment at up to 100% of the cost listed by the Associated Equipment Dealers Blue Book. No recovery will be allowed for hand tools, minor equipment, simple scaffolds, etc. The longest period of time that the equipment is to be required for the work will be the basis for the pricing. Downtime due to repairs, maintenance, and weather delays will not be allowed.
- E. **TRUCKING** A reasonable delivery charge or per mile trucking charge for delivery of required material or equipment. Charges for use of a pick-up truck will not be allowed.
- F. **MATERIALS** All materials purchased by the Contractor and incorporated into the charged work, showing costs, quantities or unit pricing of all items, as appropriate. Reimbursement of material costs shall only be allowed in the amount of the contactor's actual cost, including any and all discounts, rebates of related credits.
- G. **OVERHEAD** Overhead on items A thru E shall be 10%, which shall include all costs required to schedule the work and coordinate with the contractors.
 - 1. Overhead includes telephone charges, facsimiles, telegrams, postage, photos, photocopying, hand tools, simple scaffolds (one level high), tool breakage, tool repair, tool replacement, tool blades, tool bits, home office estimating and expediting, home office clerical and accounting support, home office labor (management, supervision, engineering, etc.), legal service, travel, and parking expenses.
- H. **PROFIT** Profit for items A thru E shall not exceed 10%. The contractor is not permitted a profit on the profit received by any subcontractor.
- I. **SUBCONTRACTOR** The reasonable cost of all labor and material provided by the subcontractor whose pricing is included and which complies with this Guide.
- J. CONTRACTOR MARK-UP ON SUBCONTRACTOR Mark up on item "I" shall not exceed 5%.
- K. **MISCELLANEOUS** The following items are allowable at the cost of the work, with:
 - 1. The cost of extending the Bond and the cost of extending liability, property damage, builder's risk of specialty coverage insurance.
 - 2. The premium portion only for approved overtime (labor and fringes). The straight time portion is included in item A.
 - 3. Fees for permits, licenses, inspections, tests, etc.
- L. COSTS NOT REIMBURSED Costs which will not be reimbursed for Change Order work shall be the following:
 - 1. Employee Profit Sharing Plans regardless of how defined or described, the Contractor will pay these charges from Contractor's profit.
 - 2. Voluntary Employee Deductions examples are United Way, U.S. Savings Bonds, etc.

SECTION 01 00 00 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including HUD 5370 General Conditions for Construction Contracts – Public Housing Programs, and LMHA Supplementary Conditions, apply to this Specification.

SECTION 01 10 00 SUMMARY

- A. <u>Scope of Work</u>: The Work consists of all supervision, labor, materials, equipment, transportation, verification of existing conditions, cutting and patching, removals, etc., as required to replace the Owner's wooden utility poles as determined and marked. There will be (6) six 50' class 2 utility poles at Birmingham Terrace, and (15) fifteen class 2 utility poles at Ravine Park.
- B. <u>Contractor's Use of Premises</u>: During construction, Contractor will have limited use of site around the around the poles that are to be replaced. Contractor's use of premises is limited only by Owner's right to perform work or employ other contractors on portions of Project and as follows:
 - 1. The Contractor shall confine all operations (including storage of materials) on Owner's premises to areas authorized or approved by the Owner.
 - 2. Owner, or Owner's Tenants, will occupy the properties during construction. Perform construction only during normal working hours (8:30 AM to 5 PM, Monday thru Friday, other than holidays), unless otherwise agreed to in advance by Owner. Clean up work areas and return to a useable condition at the end of each work period.
 - a. Site to be kept clean and swept daily.
 - b. It will be the Contractor's responsibility to provide proper protection from damage to the Owner's property or the Tenants possessions. Liability for failure to do so will be solely the responsibility of the Contractor. All work is to be performed in a manner which will cause minimal discomfort and inconvenience to the Owner or Tenants of the property/Development.
- C The Contractor shall be responsible for Permits.

SECTION 01 20 00 PRICE AND PAYMENT PROCEDURES

A <u>Alternates</u>: not applicable.

B Modifications to The Contract/Change Orders

- 1. On Owner's approval of a proposal from the Contractor, the Contracting Officer, or their designated representative, will issue a Modification to The Contract/Change Order, for all changes to the Contract Sum or the Contract Time.
 - a. Except as otherwise specifically indicated, the Contracting Officer shall be the only authority that may make changes or alterations to the Contract.
 - b. Where a portion of the Contract Documents is modified, or deleted by Change Order, the unaltered portions of Contract Documents remain in full effect.
- 2. When Owner and Contractor disagree on the terms of a proposal shall be deemed a Dispute, and shall be dealt with as set forth in the General Conditions (HUD-5370). Nothing, however, shall excuse the Contractor from proceeding with the contract as changed.

C With (or prior to) Each Application for Progress Payment or Invoice, Submit:

- 1. Waivers of mechanic's liens from subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, and suppliers for construction period covered by the previous application.
- 2. Payroll Reports with Wage Certifications for Contractor, subcontractors, and sub-subcontractors for construction period covered by the previous application.

SECTION 01 30 00 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

- A Coordinate construction to ensure efficient and orderly installation of each part of the Work.
- B Coordinate each submittal with fabrication, purchasing, testing, delivery, other submittals, and related activities that require sequential activity.
 - 1. No extension of the Contract Time will be authorized because of failure to transmit submittals enough in advance of the Work to permit processing, including resubmittals.
 - 2. The Contracting Officer, or their designated representative, will not accept submittals received from sources other than Contractor.
 - 3. Identify deviations from the Contract Documents on submittals.
 - 4. Review each submittal and check for coordination with other Work of the Contract and for compliance with the Contract Documents. Note corrections, deviations, and field dimensions.
 - 5. Submit submittal for approval.

C Submittals:

- 1 Product Data: When applicable, mark each copy to show applicable products and options. Include the following:
 - a. Manufacturer's written recommendations, product specifications, and installation instructions.
 - b. Testing by recognized testing agency.
 - c. Compliance with specified standards and requirements.
 - d. Notation of coordination requirements.
- 2 Shop Drawings: Prepare Project-specific information, include the following:
 - a. Dimensions and identification of products.
 - b. Fabrication and installation drawings and roughing-in and setting diagrams.
 - c. Notation of coordination requirements.
 - d. Notation of dimensions established by field measurement.
- 3 Samples: not applicable
- D <u>Contractor's Construction Schedule</u>: Submit a comprehensive schedule within 10 days of the Notice to Proceed. Distribute copies to Owner, Contracting Officer, or their designated representative, subcontractors, testing and inspecting agencies, and all other parties required to comply with dates.
 - 1 Provide a separate time assignment for each activity, using same breakdown of Work indicated in the Schedule of Values, or other agreed upon progression for the work.
 - 2 Coordinate each element with other activities.
 - 3 Indicate Substantial Completion and allow time for the Contracting Officer's, or their designated representative's, procedures necessary for certifying Substantial Completion.
 - 4 Revise the schedule after each meeting or activity where revisions have been made. As Work progresses, mark each bar to indicate actual completion.

SECTION 01 40 00 QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

- A Testing and inspecting services may be required to verify compliance with requirements.
 - 1. Cooperate with testing agencies and provide additional services as requested (if applicable), including the following:
 - a. Access to the Work.
 - b. Labor and facilities necessary to facilitate tests and inspections.
 - c. Materials for testing, and assistance in obtaining samples.
 - d. Facilities for storage and field curing of test samples.
 - e. Security and protection for samples and for testing and inspecting equipment.

SECTION 01 50 00 TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS

- A Cost or use charges for temporary facilities shall be included in the Contract Sum.
 - 1. When available, and authorized by Owner, the Contractor may use water and electric power from Owner's existing system without metering and without payment of use charges.
- B Sanitary Facilities: Provide temporary toilets, wash facilities, and drinking-water fixtures. Comply with regulations and health codes for type, number, location, operation, and maintenance of fixtures and facilities.
- C Provide field offices, storage and fabrication sheds, and other support facilities as necessary. Coordinate location(s) with Owner.
- D Provide waste-collection containers in sizes adequate to handle waste from construction operations. Collect waste daily and, when containers are full, legally dispose of waste off-site. Comply with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction. Coordinate location with Owner.
- E Provide temporary environmental protection, operate temporary facilities, and conduct construction in ways and by methods that comply with environmental regulations and that minimize possible air, waterway, and subsoil contamination or pollution or other undesirable effects.
- F Provide measures to prevent soil erosion and discharge of soil-bearing water runoff and airborne dust to adjacent properties and walkways, according to requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.
- G Provide temporary enclosures for protection of construction and workers from inclement weather and for containment of heat.
- H Comply with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction for erecting structurally adequate barricades, including warning signs and lighting.
- I Furnish and install site enclosure fence, if required, in a manner that will prevent people and animals from easily entering site except by entrance gates.
- J Install and maintain temporary fire-protection facilities. Comply with NFPA 241.
- K Remove temporary facilities and controls no later than Substantial Completion.

SECTION 01 60 00 PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS

- A The term "product" includes the terms "material," "equipment," "system," and terms of similar intent.
- B Product Substitution and Comparable Product Requests:
 - 1. Submit requests within 10 days after the issuance of the Notice to Proceed or Purchase Order.
 - 2. Do not submit unapproved substitutions or products on Shop Drawings or other submittals.
 - 3. Identify product to be replaced and show compliance with requirements. Include a detailed comparison of significant qualities of proposed substitution with those of the Work specified.
- C Deliver, store, and handle products using means and methods that will prevent damage, deterioration, and loss, including theft. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 1. Schedule delivery to minimize long-term storage at Project site and to prevent overcrowding of construction spaces.
 - 2. Store materials in a manner that will not endanger Project.
 - 3. Store products that are subject to damage by the elements, under cover in a weathertight enclosure above ground, with ventilation adequate to prevent condensation.
- D Warranties specified shall be in addition to, and run concurrent with, other warranties required by the Contract Documents. Manufacturer's disclaimers and limitations on product warranties do not relieve Contractor of obligations under requirements of the Contract Documents.

- E Unless otherwise indicated, provide products that comply with the Contract Documents, are undamaged, and are new at the time of installation.
 - 1. When applicable, provide products complete with accessories, trim, finish, and other devices and components needed for a complete installation and the intended use and effect.
- F Product Selection Procedures:
 - 1 When applicable, all manufacturers and products listed are done so as to establish a basis of design and quality. Comply with provisions for "comparable product requests" for consideration of an unnamed product by another manufacturer.

SECTION 01 70 00 EXECUTION AND CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS

- A Record Drawings: Maintain a set of prints of the Contract Drawings as Record Drawings. Mark to show actual installation where installation varies from that shown originally.
- B Operation and Maintenance Data: Submit three copies, unless otherwise agreed to by the Owner.
 - 1. Warranties.
 - a. The Contractor will provide a 1-Year Contractor's Warranty from date of Certificate of Substantial Completion.
 - b. Provide Manufacturer's Warranties for all material and equipment warranted/guaranteed beyond 1 year of the date of Certificate of Substantial Completion or Owners written Final Approval.
- C The Contractor shall be responsible for review of means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures indicated in the Contract Documents either directly or by reference to standards or manufacturer's instructions; and advise the Contracting Officer, or their designated representative, (1) if the specified procedure deviates from good construction practice, (2) if following the procedure will affect warranties including the Contractor's general warranty, or (3) of objections the Contractor may have to the procedure and propose alternative procedures the Contractor will warrant.
- D Examine substrates and conditions for compliance with manufacturer's written requirements. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.
- E It is not expected that hazardous materials will be encountered in the Work. If materials suspected of containing hazardous materials are encountered, do not disturb; immediately notify Architect and Owner. Owner will remove hazardous materials under a separate contract.
- F If applicable, before proceeding to lay out the Work, verify layout information shown on Drawings, in relation to property survey and existing benchmarks.
- G Do not scale the Drawings. Follow indicated dimensions. In case of discrepancy in the figures, bring the matter to the attention of the Contracting Officer, or their designated representative, for interpretation before proceeding with the Work.
- H Take field measurements as required to fit the Work properly. Where fabricated products are to be fitted to other construction, verify dimensions by field measurement before fabrication and, when possible, allow for fitting and trimming during installation.
- I Unless specifically identified, the terms "repair, replace," shall mean repair in a workmanlike manner, and "install or furnish and install", shall be understood to mean "Furnish all material required and Install".
- J Employ skilled workers to perform cutting and patching. Proceed with cutting and patching at the earliest feasible time, and complete without delay.
 - 1. Patch to restore surfaces to their original condition.
 - 2. Protect in-place construction during cutting and patching to prevent damage.
- K Provide temporary support of work to be cut.

- L Do not cut structural members or operational elements without prior written approval of the Contracting Officer, or their designated representative.
- M Patch with durable seams that are as invisible as possible. Provide materials and comply with installation requirements specified in other Sections, where applicable.
 - 1. Exterior Building Enclosure: Patch components in a manner that restores enclosure to a weathertight condition.
- N Comply with manufacturer's instructions for installation.
 - 1. All work shall be performed by laborers and mechanics qualified through experience in their respective trades.
- O The following site maintenance shall be performed for the entire duration of the construction/renovation process.
 - 1 Clean Project site and work areas daily.
- P Complete the cleaning operations before requesting inspection for certification of Substantial Completion.
- Q Submit a written request for inspection for Substantial Completion.
- R When items must be completed or corrected, request inspection for Final Completion/Approval, once the following are complete:
 - 1 Submit a signed copy of Substantial Completion inspection list stating that each item has been completed or otherwise resolved for acceptance.
 - 2 Submit all final waivers (Contractor's Release and Certification), final Certificate for Payment, wage reports, Final Wage Payment Affidavit, warranties, consent of Surety (if applicable), and other outstanding items.
 - 3 Instruct Owner's personnel in operation, adjustment, and maintenance of products, equipment, and systems.
- S The Contracting Officer, or their designated representative, will approve the Contractor's final Certificate for Payment only after inspection, receipt of required items, and training.

► Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.

	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
Print or type. See Specific Instructions on page 3.	following seven boxes. Individual/sole proprietor or C Corporation S Corporation Partnership Trust/estate single-member LLC	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any)
	LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is	Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any)
	☐ Other (see instructions) ►	(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)
	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions. Requester's name an	nd address (optional)
ŭ	6 City, state, and ZIP code	
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see What Name and Number To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to enter. Employer identification number	Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see <i>How to get a TIN</i> , later.	Social security number
	Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see What Name and	

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- 3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- 4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign	Signature of
Here	U.S. person ►

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to *www.irs.gov/FormW9*.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)

Date 🕨

- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

[•] Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),

2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or

3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and

4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting*, later, for further information.

Note: If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

• An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;

• A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;

An estate (other than a foreign estate); or

• A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States.

 In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;

• In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and

• In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items.

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident allen for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the instructions for Part II for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code*, later, and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see Special rules for partnerships, earlier.

What is FATCA Reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code*, later, and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; **do not** leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account (other than an account maintained by a foreign financial institution (FFI)), list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9. If you are providing Form W-9 to an FFI to document a joint account, each holder of the account that is a U.S. person must provide a Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note: ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C corporation, or S corporation. Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box on line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box on line 3.

IF the entity/person on line 1 is a(n)	THEN check the box for
Corporation	Corporation
 Individual Sole proprietorship, or Single-member limited liability company (LLC) owned by an individual and disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes. 	Individual/sole proprietor or single- member LLC
 LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, LLC that has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, or LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner but the owner is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes. 	Limited liability company and enter the appropriate tax classification. (P= Partnership; C= C corporation; or S= S corporation)
Partnership	Partnership
Trust/estate	Trust/estate

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space on line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

• Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.

• Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.

• Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.

• Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

1 - An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)

2-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

3-A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

4-A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities

5-A corporation

6-A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession

 $7{-}{\rm A}$ futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission

8-A real estate investment trust

9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

10-A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)

11-A financial institution

 $12-A \ \mbox{middleman}$ known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian

13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for	THEN the payment is exempt for
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 ¹	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ²
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C-A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D-A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

E-A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

F-A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G-A real estate investment trust

H-A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I-A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J—A bank as defined in section 581

K-A broker

L-A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M-A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note: You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns. If this address differs from the one the requester already has on file, write NEW at the top. If a new address is provided, there is still a chance the old address will be used until the payor changes your address in their records.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note: See *What Name and Number To Give the Requester,* later, for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at *www.SSA.gov.* You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/Businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. Go to *www.irs.gov/Forms* to view, download, or print Form W-7 and/or Form SS-4. Or, you can go to *www.irs.gov/OrderForms* to place an order and have Form W-7 and/or SS-4 mailed to you within 10 business days.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note: Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, 4, or 5 below indicates otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code*, earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), ABLE accounts (under section 529A), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
 Two or more individuals (joint account) other than an account maintained by an FFI 	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹
3. Two or more U.S. persons (joint account maintained by an FFI)	Each holder of the account
4. Custodial account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor ²
5. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee ¹
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner ¹
 Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual 	The owner ³
7. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i) (A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
8. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
9. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity ⁴
10. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
11. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax- exempt organization	The organization
 Partnership or multi-member LLC A broker or registered nominee 	The partnership The broker or nominee

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
14. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
 Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B)) 	The trust

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

³ You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

*Note: The grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- · Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and

• Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 5027, Identity Theft Information for Taxpayers.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft. The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

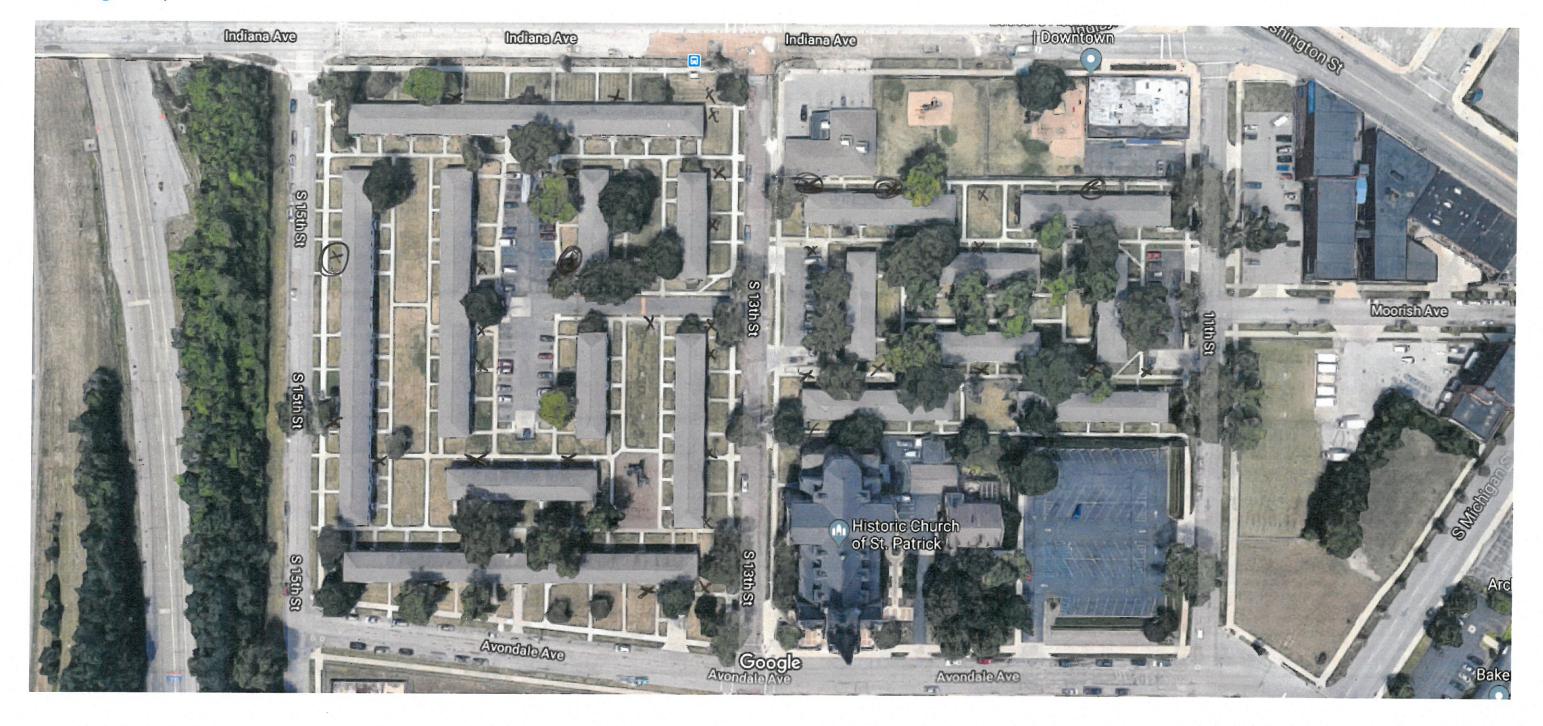
If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at *spam@uce.gov* or report them at *www.ftc.gov/complaint*. You can contact the FTC at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 877-IDTHEFT (877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see *www.IdentityTheft.gov* and Pub. 5027.

Visit *www.irs.gov/IdentityTheft* to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

Google Maps 201 Belmont Ave



Imagery ©2018 Google, Map data ©2018 Google 100 ft

Google Maps 2302 Seaman Rd



https://www.google.com/maps/place/2302+Seaman+Rd,+Toledo,+OH+43605/@41.6494352,-83.4955976,545m/data=!3m1!1e3!4m5!3m4!1s0x883b840f31f40593:0x52b0d84ab8c67737!8m2!3d41.6510484!4d-83.49... 11/14/2017

Imagery ©2017 Google, Map data ©2017 Google 200 ft

Google Maps 2100 Consaul St



50 (1-55)

 $https://www.google.com/maps/place/2100+Consaul+St,+Toledo,+OH+43605/@41.6576823,-83.5006126,435m/data=!3m1!1e3!4m5!3m4!1s0x883b83f897ea0513:0x9aa339f59776fde0!8m2!3d41.65736!4d-83.500291 \\ 11/14/2017 \\ 11/14/201$

Imagery ©2017 Google, Map data ©2017 Google 100 ft